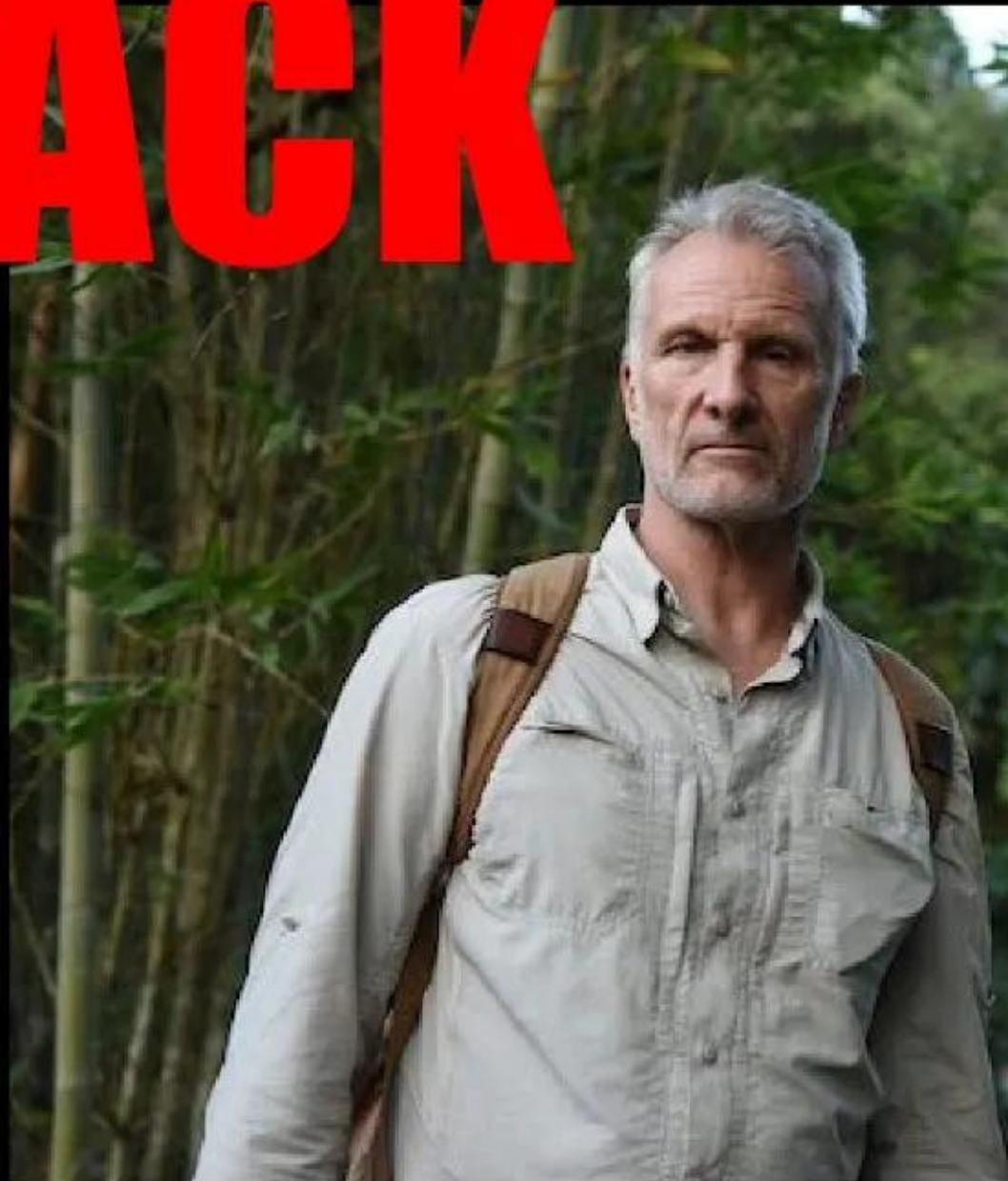


# FADE TO BLACK

with **JIMMY CHURCH**  
**PRESENTS**

**SCOTT WOLTER**  
**SECRET AMERICA**

**TUE JULY 12 LIVE**  
**7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET**



1  
00:04:23,540 --> 00:04:34,790

[Music]

2  
00:04:40,629 --> 00:04:37,749

bespoke radio for the masses headline

3  
00:04:42,550 --> 00:04:40,639

edition july 8 1947

4  
00:04:45,030 --> 00:04:42,560

the army air forces has announced that a

5  
00:04:46,710 --> 00:04:45,040

flying disc has been found and is now in

6  
00:04:49,430 --> 00:04:46,720

the possession of the army

7  
00:04:51,350 --> 00:04:49,440

if the game is rigged change the game

8  
00:04:54,230 --> 00:04:51,360

game changer

9  
00:04:56,550 --> 00:04:54,240

i occasionally think how quickly

10  
00:04:57,909 --> 00:04:56,560

our difference is worldwide

11  
00:05:00,629 --> 00:04:57,919

would vanish

12  
00:05:02,490 --> 00:05:00,639

if we were facing an alien threat from

13  
00:05:03,980 --> 00:05:02,500

outside this world

14

00:05:04,400 --> 00:05:03,990

[Music]

15

00:05:06,790 --> 00:05:04,410

[Applause]

16

00:05:09,590 --> 00:05:06,800

[Music]

17

00:05:12,310 --> 00:05:09,600

this is fade to black with your host

18

00:05:15,909 --> 00:05:12,320

jimmy church on the game changer radio

19

00:05:20,290 --> 00:05:18,070

i need your help to get to the year

20

00:05:24,950 --> 00:05:20,300

1985.

21

00:05:26,950 --> 00:05:24,960

[Music]

22

00:05:30,070 --> 00:05:26,960

you're listening to fate to flag with

23

00:05:36,390 --> 00:05:30,080

jimmy church on the game changer network

24

00:05:36,400 --> 00:05:41,230

good evening fade to black

25

00:05:47,110 --> 00:05:45,110

bespoke radio for the

26

00:05:48,710 --> 00:05:47,120

masses

27

00:05:50,790 --> 00:05:48,720

yeah

28

00:05:53,189 --> 00:05:50,800

how you doing how you doing today's

29

00:05:56,710 --> 00:05:53,199

tuesday july 12

30

00:06:08,850 --> 00:05:59,110

it was a big day today wasn't it it's

31

00:06:12,390 --> 00:06:10,950

[Music]

32

00:06:14,150 --> 00:06:12,400

i would like to welcome everybody

33

00:06:17,189 --> 00:06:14,160

listening all around the world all

34

00:06:19,350 --> 00:06:17,199

across the united states

35

00:06:21,510 --> 00:06:19,360

hither and tether to and fro back and

36

00:06:24,150 --> 00:06:21,520

forth up and down east and west north

37

00:06:26,870 --> 00:06:24,160

and south

38

00:06:30,390 --> 00:06:26,880

far and near this is fade to black for

39

00:06:34,309 --> 00:06:30,400

kjcr the game changer and inax networks

40

00:06:37,189 --> 00:06:34,319

raise hobbs i am your host jimmy church

41

00:06:39,189 --> 00:06:37,199

what is cracking everybody how you doing

42

00:06:41,510 --> 00:06:39,199

how you doing

43

00:06:44,390 --> 00:06:41,520

all right

44

00:06:47,189 --> 00:06:44,400

big show tonight we welcome very special

45

00:06:49,110 --> 00:06:47,199

guest scout walter

46

00:06:51,350 --> 00:06:49,120

scott walter is back with this one of my

47

00:06:55,510 --> 00:06:51,360

favorite guests

48

00:06:59,990 --> 00:06:56,629

tonight

49

00:07:02,309 --> 00:07:00,000

night two of secrets

50

00:07:05,589 --> 00:07:02,319

it's secret america tonight with scott

51

00:07:08,790 --> 00:07:05,599

walter tomorrow night

52

00:07:11,350 --> 00:07:08,800

kelly sullivan walden is with us

53

00:07:13,510 --> 00:07:11,360

for the secrets of dreams that is

54

00:07:15,029 --> 00:07:13,520

tomorrow night and thursday is another

55

00:07:18,950 --> 00:07:15,039

fader night

56

00:07:20,710 --> 00:07:18,960

with open lines all night long now

57

00:07:25,830 --> 00:07:20,720

coming up

58

00:07:28,950 --> 00:07:25,840

in about a month

59

00:07:32,629 --> 00:07:28,960

i will be at upars here in los angeles

60

00:07:35,189 --> 00:07:32,639

in studio city go to upars.com

61

00:07:37,589 --> 00:07:35,199

and uh check out tickets and information

62

00:07:39,990 --> 00:07:37,599

for that and uh

63

00:07:43,110 --> 00:07:40,000

i will be speaking you parse is back

64

00:07:44,950 --> 00:07:43,120

after uh almost two years uh just like

65

00:07:46,869 --> 00:07:44,960

everybody else right

66

00:07:49,029 --> 00:07:46,879

you powers is back so i'll see you guys

67

00:07:51,430 --> 00:07:49,039

there live and in person

68

00:07:53,029 --> 00:07:51,440

we will be broadcasting fade to black

69

00:07:56,150 --> 00:07:53,039

from there

70

00:07:58,629 --> 00:07:56,160

um so that's cool right

71

00:08:00,790 --> 00:07:58,639

um and i'm gonna have some

72

00:08:03,510 --> 00:08:00,800

special guest with me

73

00:08:06,070 --> 00:08:03,520

um i'm gonna be speaking but i wanna you

74

00:08:09,029 --> 00:08:06,080

know bring a little fade to black uh to

75

00:08:11,909 --> 00:08:09,039

a live audience uh we've done actual

76

00:08:13,510 --> 00:08:11,919

broadcast the show from there

77

00:08:15,110 --> 00:08:13,520

we've done that a couple of times over

78

00:08:16,390 --> 00:08:15,120

the years and

79

00:08:17,749 --> 00:08:16,400

and those are great but we're not going

80

00:08:19,029 --> 00:08:17,759

to be doing that i'm actually going to

81

00:08:22,309 --> 00:08:19,039

be speaking

82

00:08:23,909 --> 00:08:22,319

and uh but i'm going to bring a couple

83

00:08:26,150 --> 00:08:23,919

of uh friends up on the stage and we'll

84

00:08:28,950 --> 00:08:26,160

do a little interview and and then we'll

85

00:08:30,710 --> 00:08:28,960

uh instead of taking calls

86

00:08:31,830 --> 00:08:30,720

uh you know i'll set up a microphone and

87

00:08:36,790 --> 00:08:31,840

we'll get the

88

00:08:39,829 --> 00:08:36,800

the uh the upars group uh to come in and

89

00:08:42,790 --> 00:08:39,839

and ask questions and you know like

90

00:08:44,470 --> 00:08:42,800

phone calls so it's gonna be great and i

91

00:08:46,310 --> 00:08:44,480

will see everybody there if you're gonna

92

00:08:48,790 --> 00:08:46,320

if you live anywhere

93

00:08:50,870 --> 00:08:48,800

in or around los angeles come out to you

94

00:08:53,829 --> 00:08:50,880

pars it's great

95

00:08:56,310 --> 00:08:53,839

steve murillo wolf mccarron's going to

96

00:08:59,030 --> 00:08:56,320

be there you want to hang out with wolf

97

00:09:02,070 --> 00:08:59,040

so uh come come and hang out with us and

98

00:09:02,949 --> 00:09:02,080

hopefully rodney's going to be there

99

00:09:04,470 --> 00:09:02,959

yeah

100

00:09:06,870 --> 00:09:04,480

he's probably listening right now

101

00:09:09,269 --> 00:09:06,880

rodney's

102

00:09:11,590 --> 00:09:09,279

i don't know what rodney did with

103

00:09:13,509 --> 00:09:11,600

without you parts for the last two years

104

00:09:15,509 --> 00:09:13,519

but anyway so that's a tuesday night

105

00:09:18,470 --> 00:09:15,519

august 16th

106

00:09:20,710 --> 00:09:18,480

and uh next up i want everybody to go

107

00:09:23,430 --> 00:09:20,720

and get your free membership right now

108

00:09:25,430 --> 00:09:23,440

for the x network you can do it go to

109

00:09:27,509 --> 00:09:25,440

[nxnetwork.com](http://nxnetwork.com)

110

00:09:28,870 --> 00:09:27,519

and you will receive their monthly

111

00:09:30,790 --> 00:09:28,880

newsletter you're going to get that

112

00:09:32,949 --> 00:09:30,800

you're going to get blog access you're

113

00:09:35,190 --> 00:09:32,959

going to get event notices you're going

114

00:09:38,710 --> 00:09:35,200

to get a free digital copy of their

115

00:09:39,590 --> 00:09:38,720

quarterly magazine and last night i did

116

00:09:44,389 --> 00:09:39,600

a

117

00:09:47,910 --> 00:09:44,399

it

118

00:09:49,910 --> 00:09:47,920

and this month's issue of unex magazine

119

00:09:52,870 --> 00:09:49,920

is all about time travel you're gonna

120

00:09:55,110 --> 00:09:52,880

get that too so go it's free

121

00:09:57,590 --> 00:09:55,120

go and become a member right now over at

122

00:09:59,350 --> 00:09:57,600

the unex network the link to do that is

123

00:10:01,750 --> 00:09:59,360

right below

124

00:10:04,310 --> 00:10:01,760

all right now

125

00:10:05,430 --> 00:10:04,320

um i want to let everybody know i built

126

00:10:06,550 --> 00:10:05,440

um

127

00:10:13,430 --> 00:10:06,560

i

128

00:10:16,389 --> 00:10:13,440

and uh

129

00:10:22,310 --> 00:10:19,110

think i've got the right equipment

130

00:10:24,389 --> 00:10:22,320

and all the stuff that you would expect

131

00:10:26,550 --> 00:10:24,399

to see in a home gym so i got all of

132

00:10:28,790 --> 00:10:26,560

that set up a tv and

133

00:10:31,269 --> 00:10:28,800

and things and so

134

00:10:33,509 --> 00:10:31,279

uh i've been complaining to my friends

135

00:10:35,430 --> 00:10:33,519

uh over the last seven days that's it

136

00:10:37,910 --> 00:10:35,440

i'm i'm dedicated to

137

00:10:40,069 --> 00:10:37,920

to getting back into shape so i've been

138

00:10:41,030 --> 00:10:40,079

doing this an hour a day

139

00:10:43,030 --> 00:10:41,040

and

140

00:10:44,630 --> 00:10:43,040

this morning

141

00:10:47,430 --> 00:10:44,640

i walked in there

142

00:10:50,949 --> 00:10:47,440

and i went man it smells

143

00:10:53,990 --> 00:10:52,470

it's like

144

00:10:55,990 --> 00:10:54,000

ah

145

00:10:58,069 --> 00:10:56,000

so you know what i did

146

00:11:01,829 --> 00:10:58,079

i went and grabbed

147

00:11:04,870 --> 00:11:01,839

my eden pure thunderstorm

148

00:11:06,470 --> 00:11:04,880

and and plugged it in and put it into

149

00:11:09,430 --> 00:11:06,480

the home gym

150

00:11:10,389 --> 00:11:09,440

and walked back in there about an hour

151  
00:11:11,990 --> 00:11:10,399  
later

152  
00:11:15,350 --> 00:11:12,000  
fresh

153  
00:11:18,389 --> 00:11:15,360  
i couldn't believe

154  
00:11:20,069 --> 00:11:18,399  
what what it smelled like before

155  
00:11:21,990 --> 00:11:20,079  
it it smelled ripe you know and you

156  
00:11:24,150 --> 00:11:22,000  
don't notice it when you're in there you

157  
00:11:26,870 --> 00:11:24,160  
gotta leave you know for 24 hours and

158  
00:11:30,230 --> 00:11:26,880  
then walk back in you're like oh man

159  
00:11:32,389 --> 00:11:30,240  
uh you know that that workout sweat

160  
00:11:33,829 --> 00:11:32,399  
dirty socks smell

161  
00:11:38,630 --> 00:11:33,839  
it's all gone

162  
00:11:42,230 --> 00:11:38,640  
the eden pure thunderstorm and right now

163  
00:11:43,430 --> 00:11:42,240

they have their bogo special going on

164

00:11:45,190 --> 00:11:43,440

this week

165

00:11:46,150 --> 00:11:45,200

it's two for one

166

00:11:48,389 --> 00:11:46,160

and

167

00:11:54,389 --> 00:11:48,399

buy one get one free

168

00:11:57,350 --> 00:11:54,399

shipping the links are below make it

169

00:12:00,069 --> 00:11:57,360

simple go you buy two you get two free

170

00:12:03,670 --> 00:12:00,079

you buy five you get five free

171

00:12:07,110 --> 00:12:03,680

it's that simple bogo buy one get one

172

00:12:09,829 --> 00:12:07,120

free the promo code is faderbogo and

173

00:12:11,509 --> 00:12:09,839

after what i discovered today and i

174

00:12:14,069 --> 00:12:11,519

already knew because i've got this one

175

00:12:15,590 --> 00:12:14,079

running here you know and i've got one

176  
00:12:16,870 --> 00:12:15,600  
in my car i took the one from the

177  
00:12:19,430 --> 00:12:16,880  
kitchen

178  
00:12:21,590 --> 00:12:19,440  
and put it into the uh

179  
00:12:25,030 --> 00:12:21,600  
into the home gym

180  
00:12:26,550 --> 00:12:25,040  
and immediately ordered two more

181  
00:12:27,590 --> 00:12:26,560  
i need two more

182  
00:12:30,069 --> 00:12:27,600  
that's it

183  
00:12:32,949 --> 00:12:30,079  
you've got to check it out this air

184  
00:12:33,910 --> 00:12:32,959  
purifier works kills germs

185  
00:12:35,590 --> 00:12:33,920  
kills

186  
00:12:36,829 --> 00:12:35,600  
viruses

187  
00:12:39,110 --> 00:12:36,839  
smells

188  
00:12:40,629 --> 00:12:39,120

great it's quiet

189

00:12:42,550 --> 00:12:40,639

usb

190

00:12:43,670 --> 00:12:42,560

or you can plug it into the wall right

191

00:12:47,670 --> 00:12:43,680

there

192

00:12:49,590 --> 00:12:47,680

and uh i use the usb version of ford

193

00:12:51,509 --> 00:12:49,600

because it's easy the one in the home

194

00:12:52,870 --> 00:12:51,519

gym plugged in the wall

195

00:12:55,269 --> 00:12:52,880

it's right there it's plugged into the

196

00:12:57,750 --> 00:12:55,279

wall you don't even hear it it's not

197

00:12:59,350 --> 00:12:57,760

interrupting my stranger things uh when

198

00:13:01,269 --> 00:12:59,360

i work out

199

00:13:03,110 --> 00:13:01,279

buy one get one free right now the links

200

00:13:05,910 --> 00:13:03,120

are below all right i i need to share

201  
00:13:08,870 --> 00:13:05,920  
that with you because i cannot believe

202  
00:13:10,230 --> 00:13:08,880  
how quickly it eliminated now i can

203  
00:13:12,230 --> 00:13:10,240  
bring somebody in there and show them

204  
00:13:13,190 --> 00:13:12,240  
the home gym i wouldn't if i would have

205  
00:13:15,990 --> 00:13:13,200  
known

206  
00:13:17,990 --> 00:13:16,000  
that's the way it was smelling before

207  
00:13:21,030 --> 00:13:18,000  
but it's fixed

208  
00:13:22,550 --> 00:13:21,040  
thunderstorm okay all right everything

209  
00:13:24,629 --> 00:13:22,560  
all of our sponsors are in the

210  
00:13:25,750 --> 00:13:24,639  
description box below you can follow me

211  
00:13:28,550 --> 00:13:25,760  
on twitter

212  
00:13:31,030 --> 00:13:28,560  
at jchurchradio the sandbox is hashtag

213  
00:13:32,870 --> 00:13:31,040

f2b on twitter it's live right here

214

00:13:35,910 --> 00:13:32,880

there sarah and

215

00:13:39,430 --> 00:13:35,920

sarah one minute ago go to

216

00:13:40,790 --> 00:13:39,440

f2b the sandbox right there it's live in

217

00:13:43,030 --> 00:13:40,800

front of me

218

00:13:45,350 --> 00:13:43,040

all right um

219

00:13:47,509 --> 00:13:45,360

somebody just uh said hey church you're

220

00:13:49,430 --> 00:13:47,519

back on facebook i thought we always

221

00:13:51,829 --> 00:13:49,440

were on facebook

222

00:13:54,389 --> 00:13:51,839

and uh it turned out i got this weird

223

00:13:55,750 --> 00:13:54,399

notice here you need to uh

224

00:13:58,949 --> 00:13:55,760

it's like what

225

00:14:00,550 --> 00:13:58,959

and it and so there you go

226

00:14:02,470 --> 00:14:00,560

i didn't know

227

00:14:05,990 --> 00:14:02,480

we're on all of these you know we're

228

00:14:08,470 --> 00:14:06,000

we're streaming out you know kumx and

229

00:14:10,389 --> 00:14:08,480

and and youtube and these things and

230

00:14:13,350 --> 00:14:10,399

twitch and whatever and

231

00:14:15,430 --> 00:14:13,360

and i just i can't check all that stuff

232

00:14:17,189 --> 00:14:15,440

i thought it was all done automatically

233

00:14:18,949 --> 00:14:17,199

so i guess we're back on facebook

234

00:14:20,870 --> 00:14:18,959

tonight i didn't know how long we were

235

00:14:23,269 --> 00:14:20,880

gone so if you're over on facebook

236

00:14:24,870 --> 00:14:23,279

what's up okay let's get to the breaking

237

00:14:26,470 --> 00:14:24,880

news today was a big day we've been

238

00:14:29,750 --> 00:14:26,480

doing the countdown

239

00:14:30,389 --> 00:14:29,760

because today nasa did their james webb

240

00:14:32,629 --> 00:14:30,399

live

241

00:14:35,269 --> 00:14:32,639

presentation all of that went down

242

00:14:39,269 --> 00:14:35,279

earlier today and it did not

243

00:14:42,629 --> 00:14:39,279

disappoint i was blown away i expected

244

00:14:45,110 --> 00:14:42,639

to be blown away but man man man the

245

00:14:46,470 --> 00:14:45,120

collection if you head over to the nasa

246

00:14:49,350 --> 00:14:46,480

website

247

00:14:51,670 --> 00:14:49,360

uh the images are available for download

248

00:14:52,710 --> 00:14:51,680

you can go and do that each one each

249

00:14:55,030 --> 00:14:52,720

image

250

00:14:56,870 --> 00:14:55,040

is like a feature-length movie you can

251  
00:14:59,910 --> 00:14:56,880  
just talk about it forever and just look

252  
00:15:03,110 --> 00:14:59,920  
at it and just it's mind-blowing but

253  
00:15:04,310 --> 00:15:03,120  
also today's live stream

254  
00:15:08,069 --> 00:15:04,320  
included

255  
00:15:11,030 --> 00:15:08,079  
webb's study of the giant gas planet

256  
00:15:13,670 --> 00:15:11,040  
wasp 96 b

257  
00:15:16,069 --> 00:15:13,680  
w asp96b

258  
00:15:19,030 --> 00:15:16,079  
which is the most detailed spectrum of

259  
00:15:20,550 --> 00:15:19,040  
an exoplanet ever to happen at least to

260  
00:15:22,310 --> 00:15:20,560  
date we're going to see more of this

261  
00:15:26,230 --> 00:15:22,320  
action but

262  
00:15:27,750 --> 00:15:26,240  
wasp 96b was discovered in 2014 it's

263  
00:15:28,829 --> 00:15:27,760

located about

264

00:15:32,069 --> 00:15:28,839

uh

265

00:15:34,710 --> 00:15:32,079

1150 light years away from earth it has

266

00:15:36,550 --> 00:15:34,720

the mass of jupiter and

267

00:15:39,269 --> 00:15:36,560

half the massive jupiter and completes

268

00:15:41,670 --> 00:15:39,279

its orbit around its star

269

00:15:43,910 --> 00:15:41,680

every three and a half days think about

270

00:15:45,110 --> 00:15:43,920

that we do 365 days three and a half

271

00:15:47,829 --> 00:15:45,120

days

272

00:15:49,189 --> 00:15:47,839

right right around the star but webb's

273

00:15:52,870 --> 00:15:49,199

spectrum

274

00:15:54,790 --> 00:15:52,880

includes the distinct signature

275

00:15:58,790 --> 00:15:54,800

of water

276  
00:16:01,189 --> 00:15:58,800  
along with evidence for clouds and haze

277  
00:16:03,430 --> 00:16:01,199  
in the atmosphere surrounding a hot

278  
00:16:06,150 --> 00:16:03,440  
puffy gas giant planet orbiting a

279  
00:16:09,509 --> 00:16:06,160  
distant sun-like star

280  
00:16:12,470 --> 00:16:09,519  
and i cannot wait for the analysis of

281  
00:16:13,829 --> 00:16:12,480  
these other exoplanets coming in from

282  
00:16:16,310 --> 00:16:13,839  
the james webb

283  
00:16:17,829 --> 00:16:16,320  
the images were just

284  
00:16:20,470 --> 00:16:17,839  
stunning

285  
00:16:22,710 --> 00:16:20,480  
so head over to [nasa.gov](https://www.nasa.gov) and check out

286  
00:16:25,110 --> 00:16:22,720  
the images if you haven't already seen

287  
00:16:28,069 --> 00:16:25,120  
them yourself as a great presentation

288  
00:16:32,389 --> 00:16:28,079

more to follow tomorrow

289

00:16:38,069 --> 00:16:35,509

says bigfoot made him kill

290

00:16:40,389 --> 00:16:38,079

his fishing partner

291

00:16:41,910 --> 00:16:40,399

larry sanders

292

00:16:44,870 --> 00:16:41,920

right

293

00:16:46,150 --> 00:16:44,880

not that larry sanders larry sanders 53

294

00:16:48,629 --> 00:16:46,160

years old

295

00:16:53,590 --> 00:16:48,639

stands charged with first degree murder

296

00:16:56,150 --> 00:16:55,189

admitting to everything

297

00:16:57,749 --> 00:16:56,160

first

298

00:17:00,629 --> 00:16:57,759

then he was charged

299

00:17:02,949 --> 00:17:00,639

he killed a family member and later to

300

00:17:05,669 --> 00:17:02,959

police to killing his fishing partner

301  
00:17:07,990 --> 00:17:05,679  
jimmy knighton who sanders claimed

302  
00:17:10,150 --> 00:17:08,000  
wanted him dead

303  
00:17:12,789 --> 00:17:10,160  
by the hand of bigfoot

304  
00:17:15,590 --> 00:17:12,799  
the local sheriff john christian

305  
00:17:18,390 --> 00:17:15,600  
said that sanders statement was that mr

306  
00:17:21,270 --> 00:17:18,400  
knighton had summoned bigfoot

307  
00:17:22,870 --> 00:17:21,280  
to come and kill him and that's why he

308  
00:17:24,789 --> 00:17:22,880  
had to kill

309  
00:17:27,270 --> 00:17:24,799  
mr knighton

310  
00:17:29,190 --> 00:17:27,280  
it's an incredible story

311  
00:17:31,350 --> 00:17:29,200  
well he's already admitted to it he's

312  
00:17:33,909 --> 00:17:31,360  
been charged i don't know what's gonna

313  
00:17:35,029 --> 00:17:33,919

happen next but i'll keep you posted

314

00:17:37,270 --> 00:17:35,039

twitter

315

00:17:39,830 --> 00:17:37,280

today

316

00:17:42,630 --> 00:17:39,840

made good on its promise to drag elon

317

00:17:45,990 --> 00:17:42,640

musk into court and potentially force

318

00:17:49,110 --> 00:17:46,000

the tesla ceo to acquire the social

319

00:17:51,350 --> 00:17:49,120

media company despite musk saying

320

00:17:54,070 --> 00:17:51,360

he is killing the deal

321

00:17:57,750 --> 00:17:54,080

today twitter filed a lawsuit in

322

00:18:00,710 --> 00:17:57,760

delaware chancery court the country's

323

00:18:02,950 --> 00:18:00,720

preeminent business dispute form

324

00:18:06,070 --> 00:18:02,960

asking for one of its chancellors to

325

00:18:08,630 --> 00:18:06,080

compel musk to buy the company as he

326

00:18:11,669 --> 00:18:08,640

promised in his april 25th merger

327

00:18:13,669 --> 00:18:11,679

agreement under the terms of the accord

328

00:18:17,270 --> 00:18:13,679

musk agreed to purchase the company's

329

00:18:18,390 --> 00:18:17,280

outstanding common stock at 54.20 cents

330

00:18:21,510 --> 00:18:18,400

per share

331

00:18:23,669 --> 00:18:21,520

or 44 billion dollars

332

00:18:26,390 --> 00:18:23,679

it's now trading

333

00:18:30,390 --> 00:18:26,400

at around 34

334

00:18:33,029 --> 00:18:30,400

a share that's right

335

00:18:36,710 --> 00:18:33,039

check this out twitter is asking for the

336

00:18:39,430 --> 00:18:36,720

court for a swift action to force must

337

00:18:42,390 --> 00:18:39,440

to buy twitter noting that the ceo's

338

00:18:45,110 --> 00:18:42,400

tactics pose the danger of irreparable

339

00:18:48,070 --> 00:18:45,120

harm against the social media company

340

00:18:51,110 --> 00:18:48,080

and its employees

341

00:18:52,950 --> 00:18:51,120

it's lost over 30 percent

342

00:18:55,430 --> 00:18:52,960

of its value

343

00:18:58,070 --> 00:18:55,440

and it's it's sinking

344

00:19:01,669 --> 00:18:58,080

and i've got more elon news

345

00:19:04,549 --> 00:19:01,679

yesterday an explosion occurred at the

346

00:19:07,110 --> 00:19:04,559

launch pad during a test of the starship

347

00:19:09,750 --> 00:19:07,120

spacex rocket prototype

348

00:19:14,150 --> 00:19:09,760

the company is assessing the damage and

349

00:19:17,270 --> 00:19:14,160

company ceo elon musk tweeted today

350

00:19:18,150 --> 00:19:17,280

it's actually not good and quote last

351  
00:19:20,870 --> 00:19:18,160  
year

352  
00:19:23,510 --> 00:19:20,880  
spacex won a three billion dollar nasa

353  
00:19:25,990 --> 00:19:23,520  
contract to use starship for returning

354  
00:19:30,150 --> 00:19:26,000  
astronauts to the surface of the moon

355  
00:19:32,549 --> 00:19:30,160  
for the first time in five decades

356  
00:19:34,470 --> 00:19:32,559  
there you go all right

357  
00:19:36,549 --> 00:19:34,480  
you remember meta

358  
00:19:38,789 --> 00:19:36,559  
the company

359  
00:19:41,430 --> 00:19:38,799  
right it used to be facebook or is it

360  
00:19:43,190 --> 00:19:41,440  
still facebook meta now owns facebook

361  
00:19:46,230 --> 00:19:43,200  
i don't know how it's broken up but

362  
00:19:49,510 --> 00:19:47,669  
meta

363  
00:19:52,630 --> 00:19:49,520

this week

364

00:19:54,630 --> 00:19:52,640

launched a new artificial intelligence

365

00:19:55,990 --> 00:19:54,640

model and it's called

366

00:19:58,310 --> 00:19:56,000

sphere

367

00:20:01,029 --> 00:19:58,320

which is designed to automatically

368

00:20:05,190 --> 00:20:01,039

verify are you ready

369

00:20:11,750 --> 00:20:08,350

spheres knowledge base comes from

370

00:20:12,950 --> 00:20:11,760

134 million web pages

371

00:20:15,350 --> 00:20:12,960

meta

372

00:20:18,390 --> 00:20:15,360

said that it is not partnering with

373

00:20:21,510 --> 00:20:18,400

wikipedia uh wikimedia the nonprofit

374

00:20:23,350 --> 00:20:21,520

organization that owns wikipedia.com

375

00:20:25,909 --> 00:20:23,360

on this project but

376

00:20:28,630 --> 00:20:25,919

it's still in the research phase and is

377

00:20:30,789 --> 00:20:28,640

not being used to push live updates on

378

00:20:32,149 --> 00:20:30,799

wikipedia yet

379

00:20:35,029 --> 00:20:32,159

however

380

00:20:37,270 --> 00:20:35,039

wikipedia announced recently that it was

381

00:20:41,750 --> 00:20:37,280

using meta technology

382

00:20:43,669 --> 00:20:41,760

in its content translation tool

383

00:20:45,990 --> 00:20:43,679

ai

384

00:20:47,590 --> 00:20:46,000

is going to control

385

00:20:49,350 --> 00:20:47,600

the data

386

00:20:51,750 --> 00:20:49,360

that you read

387

00:20:55,830 --> 00:20:51,760

on wikipedia

388

00:20:58,310 --> 00:20:55,840

that's 1984. that's george orwell

389

00:21:01,270 --> 00:20:58,320

that's nuts

390

00:21:03,110 --> 00:21:01,280

you knew it was coming you knew

391

00:21:04,390 --> 00:21:03,120

it was coming let's get this show

392

00:21:07,270 --> 00:21:04,400

cracking

393

00:21:09,750 --> 00:21:07,280

on this day in history

394

00:21:11,750 --> 00:21:09,760

1933

395

00:21:13,230 --> 00:21:11,760

the first

396

00:21:14,830 --> 00:21:13,240

three-wheeled

397

00:21:17,029 --> 00:21:14,840

multi-directional

398

00:21:19,190 --> 00:21:17,039

dimaxian car

399

00:21:22,390 --> 00:21:19,200

designed by architect engineer and

400

00:21:24,549 --> 00:21:22,400

philosopher buckminster fuller

401  
00:21:26,230 --> 00:21:24,559  
is manufactured in bridgeport

402  
00:21:28,149 --> 00:21:26,240  
connecticut one of the coolest looking

403  
00:21:29,430 --> 00:21:28,159  
cars ever in the history of automobile

404  
00:21:31,430 --> 00:21:29,440  
dem

405  
00:21:34,549 --> 00:21:31,440  
incredible

406  
00:21:36,870 --> 00:21:34,559  
you know what the thing is

407  
00:21:38,549 --> 00:21:36,880  
when you go look at the domes and and

408  
00:21:41,750 --> 00:21:38,559  
his architecture

409  
00:21:43,110 --> 00:21:41,760  
and of course his quotes and his his

410  
00:21:44,870 --> 00:21:43,120  
philosophy

411  
00:21:46,909 --> 00:21:44,880  
great engineer

412  
00:21:49,990 --> 00:21:46,919  
but he's got the coolest name ever

413  
00:21:53,909 --> 00:21:50,000

buckminster fuller

414

00:21:55,669 --> 00:21:53,919

the dime maxium all right fader fact

415

00:21:57,350 --> 00:21:55,679

all right so last night i did a lot of

416

00:21:59,510 --> 00:21:57,360

chatting

417

00:22:01,909 --> 00:21:59,520

little flapping

418

00:22:05,270 --> 00:22:01,919

about interstellar and

419

00:22:08,149 --> 00:22:05,280

uh its director christopher nolan who a

420

00:22:08,870 --> 00:22:08,159

tenant right i i love christopher nolan

421

00:22:11,110 --> 00:22:08,880

so

422

00:22:13,430 --> 00:22:11,120

today i just wanted to do a fader fact

423

00:22:15,669 --> 00:22:13,440

on interstellar and christopher nolan so

424

00:22:18,310 --> 00:22:15,679

this is your fader fact

425

00:22:23,510 --> 00:22:20,390

here we go

426  
00:22:24,830 --> 00:22:23,520  
for the cornfield

427  
00:22:26,390 --> 00:22:24,840  
for that

428  
00:22:28,630 --> 00:22:26,400  
scene

429  
00:22:31,350 --> 00:22:28,640  
in interstellar

430  
00:22:32,789 --> 00:22:31,360  
director christopher nolan

431  
00:22:36,549 --> 00:22:32,799  
grew

432  
00:22:37,830 --> 00:22:36,559  
500 acres of corn

433  
00:22:40,549 --> 00:22:37,840  
later

434  
00:22:43,830 --> 00:22:40,559  
he sold that corn

435  
00:22:47,750 --> 00:22:45,270  
and that

436  
00:22:49,110 --> 00:22:47,760  
is your fader fact

437  
00:22:51,750 --> 00:22:49,120  
all right

438  
00:22:54,390 --> 00:22:51,760

how you doing tonight we welcome very

439

00:22:55,190 --> 00:22:54,400

special guest scott walter is here uh

440

00:22:57,029 --> 00:22:55,200

for

441

00:22:59,029 --> 00:22:57,039

the continuing

442

00:23:00,870 --> 00:22:59,039

of secrets week here on faded black

443

00:23:03,750 --> 00:23:00,880

tonight it's going to be secret america

444

00:23:06,149 --> 00:23:03,760

tomorrow night kelly sullivan walden is

445

00:23:09,029 --> 00:23:06,159

with us for secrets of dreams and

446

00:23:12,310 --> 00:23:09,039

thursday is another fader night with

447

00:23:13,909 --> 00:23:12,320

open lines all night long

448

00:23:14,950 --> 00:23:13,919

all right

449

00:23:17,110 --> 00:23:14,960

let's see

450

00:23:18,470 --> 00:23:17,120

jason preston says hey jimmy church

451  
00:23:21,669 --> 00:23:18,480  
radio

452  
00:23:25,110 --> 00:23:21,679  
i just finished the new studio and this

453  
00:23:27,110 --> 00:23:25,120  
is the back wall

454  
00:23:31,029 --> 00:23:27,120  
not to mention river moon coffee let me

455  
00:23:31,039 --> 00:23:35,990  
ah man that's pretty sweet

456  
00:23:41,190 --> 00:23:37,750  
that's pretty sweet

457  
00:23:42,549 --> 00:23:41,200  
that uh all of it meets my approval

458  
00:23:44,549 --> 00:23:42,559  
well done

459  
00:23:47,110 --> 00:23:44,559  
how many how many is that

460  
00:23:49,350 --> 00:23:47,120  
so that's okay i see that oh he's got a

461  
00:23:51,990 --> 00:23:49,360  
fade up is that a mug two as well you

462  
00:23:53,669 --> 00:23:52,000  
got a faded black mug back there

463  
00:23:56,789 --> 00:23:53,679

he's got the hat

464

00:23:58,390 --> 00:23:56,799

he's got it going on well done jason

465

00:23:59,669 --> 00:23:58,400

thank you man

466

00:24:01,269 --> 00:23:59,679

and uh

467

00:24:04,470 --> 00:24:01,279

you know that's gonna get a retweet i

468

00:24:05,669 --> 00:24:04,480

just gotta do this

469

00:24:06,549 --> 00:24:05,679

this

470

00:24:07,830 --> 00:24:06,559

will

471

00:24:08,870 --> 00:24:07,840

always

472

00:24:13,110 --> 00:24:08,880

get

473

00:24:16,830 --> 00:24:13,120

a retweet there you go

474

00:24:20,870 --> 00:24:19,830

bam bam

475

00:24:24,310 --> 00:24:20,880

bam

476  
00:24:26,149 --> 00:24:24,320  
river moon coffee river moonwellness.com

477  
00:24:30,310 --> 00:24:26,159  
fade to black blend best coffee in the

478  
00:24:33,990 --> 00:24:32,149  
french press tonight i was gonna do a

479  
00:24:36,149 --> 00:24:34,000  
pour over

480  
00:24:38,149 --> 00:24:36,159  
but uh i thought nah i need the french

481  
00:24:42,230 --> 00:24:38,159  
press i need two cups uh it's scott

482  
00:24:43,029 --> 00:24:42,240  
walter tonight's a two two two cup show

483  
00:24:45,110 --> 00:24:43,039  
so

484  
00:24:47,590 --> 00:24:45,120  
i've gotta split that up i see scott

485  
00:24:49,269 --> 00:24:47,600  
just arrived in the green room and he

486  
00:24:51,350 --> 00:24:49,279  
thinks i can hear him right now he can

487  
00:24:53,430 --> 00:24:51,360  
come in and interrupt but no that's

488  
00:24:56,390 --> 00:24:53,440

that's not going to happen

489

00:25:00,710 --> 00:24:57,909

my man

490

00:25:03,269 --> 00:25:00,720

um river rivermoonwellness.com

491

00:25:05,029 --> 00:25:03,279

uh fade to black blend and help support

492

00:25:07,029 --> 00:25:05,039

the show go and get the best coffee in

493

00:25:10,630 --> 00:25:07,039

the world get a grinder get a french

494

00:25:12,830 --> 00:25:10,640

press like scott scott only grinds

495

00:25:16,070 --> 00:25:12,840

that's uh what janet

496

00:25:19,269 --> 00:25:16,080

says he grinds his beans

497

00:25:21,750 --> 00:25:19,279

he does he does he does it proper and uh

498

00:25:21,760 --> 00:25:24,789

i want to talk

499

00:25:29,590 --> 00:25:26,390

scott is here and we're going to

500

00:25:33,830 --> 00:25:29,600

obviously uh dive into the georgia guide

501  
00:25:35,110 --> 00:25:33,840  
stones um in a few minutes and so

502  
00:25:40,070 --> 00:25:35,120  
but

503  
00:25:42,070 --> 00:25:40,080  
not get discussed later i mean scott's

504  
00:25:43,590 --> 00:25:42,080  
the guess these are my thoughts these

505  
00:25:45,190 --> 00:25:43,600  
are my thoughts

506  
00:25:46,149 --> 00:25:45,200  
and

507  
00:25:48,870 --> 00:25:46,159  
um

508  
00:25:50,950 --> 00:25:48,880  
i love this country i do i do it's

509  
00:25:52,230 --> 00:25:50,960  
messed up right now which makes me love

510  
00:25:54,070 --> 00:25:52,240  
it even more

511  
00:25:56,789 --> 00:25:54,080  
it's kind of like you know how

512  
00:26:00,070 --> 00:25:56,799  
you know how you women are right with a

513  
00:26:01,909 --> 00:26:00,080

with a boyfriend and you're just like

514

00:26:05,190 --> 00:26:01,919

i can fix him

515

00:26:06,789 --> 00:26:05,200

[Laughter]

516

00:26:09,350 --> 00:26:06,799

that's the way i am with this country

517

00:26:10,549 --> 00:26:09,360

right now you know we can fix this thing

518

00:26:13,269 --> 00:26:10,559

it's broke

519

00:26:15,430 --> 00:26:13,279

but we're going to fix it and and we'll

520

00:26:16,230 --> 00:26:15,440

come out better on the other side it's

521

00:26:17,269 --> 00:26:16,240

just

522

00:26:18,070 --> 00:26:17,279

you know

523

00:26:19,990 --> 00:26:18,080

but

524

00:26:21,990 --> 00:26:20,000

this thing with the georgia guide zones

525

00:26:25,269 --> 00:26:22,000

kind of upset me

526  
00:26:27,590 --> 00:26:25,279  
and but it not be for the reasons that

527  
00:26:29,350 --> 00:26:27,600  
you may think

528  
00:26:30,470 --> 00:26:29,360  
all right

529  
00:26:31,909 --> 00:26:30,480  
um

530  
00:26:40,149 --> 00:26:31,919  
i

531  
00:26:43,269 --> 00:26:40,159  
and

532  
00:26:47,830 --> 00:26:43,279  
there are things that are instilled in

533  
00:26:51,269 --> 00:26:49,430  
freedom of speech

534  
00:26:53,990 --> 00:26:51,279  
right you are told this repeatedly

535  
00:26:58,149 --> 00:26:54,000  
freedom of the press right

536  
00:27:02,310 --> 00:26:59,669  
and uh

537  
00:27:03,590 --> 00:27:02,320  
freedom of religion

538  
00:27:04,630 --> 00:27:03,600

right

539

00:27:11,029 --> 00:27:04,640

and

540

00:27:12,789 --> 00:27:11,039

all around

541

00:27:14,070 --> 00:27:12,799

we're still working on that but that's

542

00:27:17,669 --> 00:27:14,080

the way

543

00:27:18,950 --> 00:27:17,679

be

544

00:27:23,269 --> 00:27:18,960

and

545

00:27:24,630 --> 00:27:23,279

was raised

546

00:27:27,990 --> 00:27:24,640

honestly

547

00:27:30,389 --> 00:27:28,000

really seriously i don't care about

548

00:27:33,510 --> 00:27:30,399

anybody's religion

549

00:27:34,950 --> 00:27:33,520

or lack of religion it's none of my

550

00:27:39,110 --> 00:27:34,960

business

551  
00:27:42,070 --> 00:27:39,120  
don't care about mine

552  
00:27:44,149 --> 00:27:42,080  
right don't care about what i do

553  
00:27:46,470 --> 00:27:44,159  
and i've got this most screwed up

554  
00:27:49,190 --> 00:27:46,480  
religious views of probably just about

555  
00:27:50,470 --> 00:27:49,200  
anybody in that i'm lost and confused

556  
00:27:51,830 --> 00:27:50,480  
but

557  
00:27:55,029 --> 00:27:51,840  
that's me

558  
00:27:58,070 --> 00:27:55,039  
so my religion is i'm confused

559  
00:27:59,269 --> 00:27:58,080  
right i'm the church of confusion

560  
00:27:59,950 --> 00:27:59,279  
that's me

561  
00:28:03,190 --> 00:27:59,960  
and

562  
00:28:05,029 --> 00:28:03,200  
everybody is entitled to that freedom of

563  
00:28:05,909 --> 00:28:05,039

speech freedom of thought

564

00:28:09,750 --> 00:28:05,919

right

565

00:28:16,230 --> 00:28:14,149

and so when it comes to something like

566

00:28:17,750 --> 00:28:16,240

uh the georgia guidestones and

567

00:28:19,669 --> 00:28:17,760

whatever's written on those stones

568

00:28:21,590 --> 00:28:19,679

whatever you're gonna pay for do you

569

00:28:24,070 --> 00:28:21,600

want to erect those and

570

00:28:25,590 --> 00:28:24,080

that's on you i don't it's none of my

571

00:28:28,950 --> 00:28:25,600

business

572

00:28:30,389 --> 00:28:28,960

public not whatever private property

573

00:28:32,230 --> 00:28:30,399

you'd

574

00:28:34,630 --> 00:28:32,240

do what you want

575

00:28:38,230 --> 00:28:34,640

that's what this country is about

576

00:28:40,870 --> 00:28:38,240

i don't want people interfering with me

577

00:28:43,830 --> 00:28:40,880

and telling me how i can

578

00:28:45,990 --> 00:28:43,840

think how i should walk how i should

579

00:28:47,830 --> 00:28:46,000

dress

580

00:28:49,190 --> 00:28:47,840

that's the truth

581

00:28:51,750 --> 00:28:49,200

so when it comes to the georgia

582

00:28:53,350 --> 00:28:51,760

guidestones and i posted

583

00:28:55,350 --> 00:28:53,360

um

584

00:28:58,070 --> 00:28:55,360

the breaking news

585

00:28:59,430 --> 00:28:58,080

and i was watching the comments come

586

00:29:01,590 --> 00:28:59,440

through

587

00:29:04,310 --> 00:29:01,600

um about

588

00:29:05,269 --> 00:29:04,320

these different and

589

00:29:07,510 --> 00:29:05,279

whether

590

00:29:09,029 --> 00:29:07,520

in opinions and opinion but if you're

591

00:29:10,950 --> 00:29:09,039

going to be talking about facts and

592

00:29:13,590 --> 00:29:10,960

you're going to say things

593

00:29:16,070 --> 00:29:13,600

about the guide stones that aren't true

594

00:29:18,389 --> 00:29:16,080

and number one or two say

595

00:29:19,430 --> 00:29:18,399

that they don't deserve to be there and

596

00:29:22,149 --> 00:29:19,440

that it's

597

00:29:24,470 --> 00:29:22,159

it's wrong and it's this and it's it's

598

00:29:27,029 --> 00:29:24,480

i'm like wait a minute here let's stop

599

00:29:30,149 --> 00:29:27,039

let's pump the brakes

600

00:29:32,149 --> 00:29:30,159

i it doesn't matter to me what's on

601  
00:29:33,750 --> 00:29:32,159  
those stones

602  
00:29:35,190 --> 00:29:33,760  
it doesn't and it shouldn't matter to

603  
00:29:38,630 --> 00:29:35,200  
anybody else

604  
00:29:40,710 --> 00:29:38,640  
and if you choose to go and do something

605  
00:29:42,950 --> 00:29:40,720  
who is to tell you

606  
00:29:44,870 --> 00:29:42,960  
that it's right or wrong and if somebody

607  
00:29:46,630 --> 00:29:44,880  
comes and blows them up then

608  
00:29:48,950 --> 00:29:46,640  
good riddance

609  
00:29:52,310 --> 00:29:48,960  
right they were satanic they were this

610  
00:29:55,110 --> 00:29:53,029  
it's

611  
00:29:57,830 --> 00:29:55,120  
none of your business

612  
00:29:59,990 --> 00:29:57,840  
and that's the part

613  
00:30:03,269 --> 00:30:00,000

that upsets me

614

00:30:05,350 --> 00:30:03,279

i i want to make sure

615

00:30:08,710 --> 00:30:05,360

that whatever your views are

616

00:30:12,230 --> 00:30:08,720

that you can have those views as long as

617

00:30:14,310 --> 00:30:12,240

you know you're not hurting anybody

618

00:30:17,029 --> 00:30:14,320

you're you're entitled to that

619

00:30:19,269 --> 00:30:17,039

just like i am

620

00:30:20,389 --> 00:30:19,279

so we really need to think about this

621

00:30:25,350 --> 00:30:20,399

there

622

00:30:26,230 --> 00:30:25,360

is a reason

623

00:30:33,110 --> 00:30:26,240

the

624

00:30:36,630 --> 00:30:33,120

of this country

625

00:30:38,789 --> 00:30:36,640

escaped all of the persecution and and

626  
00:30:40,950 --> 00:30:38,799  
personal freedoms that they were denied

627  
00:30:43,510 --> 00:30:40,960  
and they wanted to make sure that no

628  
00:30:46,230 --> 00:30:43,520  
matter who you are

629  
00:30:48,070 --> 00:30:46,240  
you were welcome here it doesn't matter

630  
00:30:49,510 --> 00:30:48,080  
believe in god cool don't believe in god

631  
00:30:51,190 --> 00:30:49,520  
doesn't matter

632  
00:30:53,510 --> 00:30:51,200  
right

633  
00:30:57,350 --> 00:30:53,520  
whatever the color of your skin whatever

634  
00:30:59,669 --> 00:30:57,360  
whoever you are you are welcome here

635  
00:31:02,230 --> 00:30:59,679  
this is a place where you can have

636  
00:31:05,190 --> 00:31:02,240  
freedom

637  
00:31:07,830 --> 00:31:05,200  
and that's it it doesn't matter

638  
00:31:10,630 --> 00:31:07,840

it doesn't matter it doesn't it honestly

639

00:31:12,870 --> 00:31:10,640

doesn't i don't care i don't care how

640

00:31:14,470 --> 00:31:12,880

people dress i don't care what they

641

00:31:16,070 --> 00:31:14,480

think i don't care what they like i

642

00:31:17,430 --> 00:31:16,080

don't care what they don't like i don't

643

00:31:21,190 --> 00:31:17,440

care i don't care

644

00:31:23,509 --> 00:31:21,200

they are entitled to those thoughts

645

00:31:25,190 --> 00:31:23,519

i am too

646

00:31:27,830 --> 00:31:25,200

and so are you

647

00:31:29,990 --> 00:31:27,840

and that's the problem

648

00:31:31,509 --> 00:31:30,000

with the georgia guidestones it may not

649

00:31:33,110 --> 00:31:31,519

be what you think

650

00:31:35,269 --> 00:31:33,120

it doesn't matter to me what they

651  
00:31:36,630 --> 00:31:35,279  
represent it doesn't matter what is

652  
00:31:39,190 --> 00:31:36,640  
written on them

653  
00:31:40,870 --> 00:31:39,200  
it doesn't if i wanted to build the

654  
00:31:43,750 --> 00:31:40,880  
georgia guidestones and put them in my

655  
00:31:47,110 --> 00:31:43,760  
backyard or my own version of stonehenge

656  
00:31:49,509 --> 00:31:47,120  
or my own megalithic monument and write

657  
00:31:51,669 --> 00:31:49,519  
on it what i want that's that's on me

658  
00:31:53,269 --> 00:31:51,679  
and i don't want anybody to tell me that

659  
00:31:54,630 --> 00:31:53,279  
i can't do it

660  
00:31:57,350 --> 00:31:54,640  
that's wrong

661  
00:31:58,950 --> 00:31:57,360  
and that's against the fundamental

662  
00:32:02,710 --> 00:31:58,960  
freedoms

663  
00:32:04,310 --> 00:32:02,720

that we were made sure that we had

664

00:32:06,549 --> 00:32:04,320

here in this country

665

00:32:07,990 --> 00:32:06,559

so think about that scott walter is here

666

00:32:10,710 --> 00:32:08,000

tonight

667

00:32:13,029 --> 00:32:10,720

and uh i've calmed down

668

00:32:14,310 --> 00:32:13,039

uh compared to uh where i was a couple

669

00:32:16,389 --> 00:32:14,320

of days ago with the georgia guide

670

00:32:18,230 --> 00:32:16,399

stones i've i've calmed down a little

671

00:32:20,070 --> 00:32:18,240

bit and i'm able to talk about it in a

672

00:32:23,350 --> 00:32:20,080

more even keel

673

00:32:25,430 --> 00:32:23,360

but man man man was i upset

674

00:32:27,590 --> 00:32:25,440

this is fade to black i am your host

675

00:32:29,909 --> 00:32:27,600

jimmy church

676  
00:32:31,029 --> 00:32:29,919  
tonight scott walters here

677  
00:32:32,950 --> 00:32:31,039  
secret

678  
00:32:34,870 --> 00:32:32,960  
america it's going to be one of those

679  
00:32:36,870 --> 00:32:34,880  
conversations i'm going to see how many

680  
00:32:39,110 --> 00:32:36,880  
times i can interrupt scott walter

681  
00:32:41,350 --> 00:32:39,120  
tonight

682  
00:32:42,710 --> 00:32:41,360  
yeah this is fade to black i'm your host

683  
00:32:45,029 --> 00:32:42,720  
jimmy church

684  
00:32:47,029 --> 00:32:45,039  
on the game changer and on x networks

685  
00:32:48,310 --> 00:32:47,039  
race hobbes i'll be right back with our

686  
00:32:51,120 --> 00:32:48,320  
guest scott walter right after this

687  
00:33:10,230 --> 00:32:51,130  
short break stay with us

688  
00:33:14,630 --> 00:33:12,389

this is nicole church daughter of you

689

00:33:16,710 --> 00:33:14,640

know who and you're listening to fade to

690

00:33:20,149 --> 00:33:16,720

black on jimmychurchradio.com

691

00:33:30,230 --> 00:33:22,230

you're listening to jimmy church and

692

00:33:36,710 --> 00:33:32,549

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

693

00:33:39,950 --> 00:33:38,870

fate to black will now pause for alien

694

00:33:45,269 --> 00:33:39,960

identification

695

00:33:50,070 --> 00:33:47,430

when you take the beans from central

696

00:33:52,470 --> 00:33:50,080

america with dashes of indonesian and

697

00:33:55,669 --> 00:33:52,480

african mixed in and then roasted to the

698

00:33:58,149 --> 00:33:55,679

dark side of fade to black you create

699

00:34:01,110 --> 00:33:58,159

the ultimate brew of fringe

700

00:34:04,389 --> 00:34:01,120

introducing the fade to black blend from

701

00:34:07,190 --> 00:34:04,399

river moon coffee yes river moon's

702

00:34:09,990 --> 00:34:07,200

darkest customized roast was created for

703

00:34:12,629 --> 00:34:10,000

the love of fade to black

704

00:34:15,190 --> 00:34:12,639

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

705

00:34:18,790 --> 00:34:15,200

smoking the beans is in every sip of

706

00:34:21,750 --> 00:34:18,800

this full-bodied dark java i need my

707

00:34:23,990 --> 00:34:21,760

coffee doc deep with distinct

708

00:34:26,790 --> 00:34:24,000

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

709

00:34:29,349 --> 00:34:26,800

like the bunker leaning further into the

710

00:34:32,470 --> 00:34:29,359

darkness of the roast is fade to black

711

00:34:34,629 --> 00:34:32,480

blend from river moon coffee just click

712

00:34:38,310 --> 00:34:34,639

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

713

00:34:41,190 --> 00:34:38,320

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

714

00:34:43,909 --> 00:34:41,200

off of your order today

715

00:34:46,629 --> 00:34:43,919

this is the only way

716

00:34:49,030 --> 00:34:46,639

this is paid to black

717

00:34:50,790 --> 00:34:49,040

make contact

718

00:34:53,669 --> 00:34:50,800

this is jimmy church of fade to black

719

00:34:55,909 --> 00:34:53,679

and you can get our podcast for just two

720

00:34:58,230 --> 00:34:55,919

dollars per month all you have to do is

721

00:35:00,790 --> 00:34:58,240

click on the podcast banner over at

722

00:35:02,630 --> 00:35:00,800

[jimmychurchradio.com](http://jimmychurchradio.com)

723

00:35:04,950 --> 00:35:02,640

right now eden pier is having their

724

00:35:07,670 --> 00:35:04,960

famous bogo deal on thunderstorm air

725

00:35:09,829 --> 00:35:07,680

purifiers one listener wrote it makes a

726

00:35:12,470 --> 00:35:09,839

huge difference in our cat litter box

727

00:35:15,670 --> 00:35:12,480

stink i just wish i waited for the bogo

728

00:35:16,390 --> 00:35:15,680

deal i need another one well now's the

729

00:35:19,030 --> 00:35:16,400

time

730

00:35:21,510 --> 00:35:19,040

bogo is back so when you buy one

731

00:35:23,750 --> 00:35:21,520

thunderstorm you get one free no matter

732

00:35:26,390 --> 00:35:23,760

how many you buy you buy two you get two

733

00:35:28,470 --> 00:35:26,400

free you buy five you get five free the

734

00:35:30,710 --> 00:35:28,480

thunderstorm will completely eliminate

735

00:35:33,589 --> 00:35:30,720

any odor even the worst like pets

736

00:35:36,230 --> 00:35:33,599

cigarette smoke urine and cooking now is

737

00:35:39,630 --> 00:35:36,240

the time to order eden piers buy one get

738

00:35:43,430 --> 00:35:39,640

one free sale is one week only with over

739

00:35:46,310 --> 00:35:43,440

265 000 thunderstorms sold and countless

740

00:35:47,990 --> 00:35:46,320

five-star reviews you know it works

741

00:35:50,750 --> 00:35:48,000

people are buying several for around the

742

00:35:53,710 --> 00:35:50,760

home and even as gifts just go to

743

00:35:59,109 --> 00:35:53,720

edenpuredeals.com and use discount code

744

00:36:02,670 --> 00:35:59,119

faderbogo that's faderbogo f-a-d-e-r-b

745

00:36:04,950 --> 00:36:02,680

bogo is buy one get one free that's

746

00:36:10,310 --> 00:36:04,960

edenpuredeals.com discount code

747

00:36:11,589 --> 00:36:10,320

faderbogo and as always shipping is free

748

00:36:13,990 --> 00:36:11,599

do you have an interest in the

749

00:36:15,589 --> 00:36:14,000

paranormal then you'll love the on

750

00:36:18,069 --> 00:36:15,599

xnetwork.com

751  
00:36:20,710 --> 00:36:18,079  
the x is your streaming audio and video

752  
00:36:24,470 --> 00:36:20,720  
for everything supernatural strange and

753  
00:36:26,710 --> 00:36:24,480  
mysterious like ufos bigfoot ghosts and

754  
00:36:29,589 --> 00:36:26,720  
so much more from hosts like jimmy

755  
00:36:32,950 --> 00:36:29,599  
church whitley strieber micah hanks and

756  
00:36:35,030 --> 00:36:32,960  
christina gomez visit the xnetwork.com

757  
00:36:37,270 --> 00:36:35,040  
show page for a complete list of all the

758  
00:36:39,589 --> 00:36:37,280  
paranormal programs you'll find on the

759  
00:36:41,990 --> 00:36:39,599  
axe be sure to follow us on twitter for

760  
00:36:44,710 --> 00:36:42,000  
updates at kunxdb

761  
00:36:47,510 --> 00:36:44,720  
follow our facebook group on x network

762  
00:36:51,109 --> 00:36:47,520  
find the podcast on spotify iheart

763  
00:36:51,910 --> 00:36:51,119

audible and apple podcast it's time it's

764

00:36:55,589 --> 00:36:51,920

new

765

00:37:00,390 --> 00:36:57,670

right now the world couldn't be more

766

00:37:03,270 --> 00:37:00,400

chaotic history shows us what gold does

767

00:37:05,750 --> 00:37:03,280

when the world goes crazy it goes up in

768

00:37:08,310 --> 00:37:05,760

value right now we're in unprecedented

769

00:37:11,430 --> 00:37:08,320

times the pandemic the war in ukraine

770

00:37:13,510 --> 00:37:11,440

the evaluation of the us dollar gold and

771

00:37:15,430 --> 00:37:13,520

other precious metals are a defense

772

00:37:17,990 --> 00:37:15,440

measure against the hyperinflation

773

00:37:20,310 --> 00:37:18,000

that's happening right now so what can

774

00:37:22,870 --> 00:37:20,320

you do to protect yourself call my

775

00:37:25,030 --> 00:37:22,880

friend alan johnson at united gold group

776  
00:37:27,190 --> 00:37:25,040  
he's dedicated to helping people secure

777  
00:37:29,589 --> 00:37:27,200  
their retirement income he'll help you

778  
00:37:31,829 --> 00:37:29,599  
with gold with silver and other precious

779  
00:37:35,270 --> 00:37:31,839  
metals and show you how to set up your

780  
00:37:37,589 --> 00:37:35,280  
own self-directed ira safe and secure

781  
00:37:39,910 --> 00:37:37,599  
united gold group makes gold ownership

782  
00:37:42,710 --> 00:37:39,920  
easy and affordable there couldn't be a

783  
00:37:44,390 --> 00:37:42,720  
better time so call now and get a silver

784  
00:37:49,109 --> 00:37:44,400  
american eagle proof set with a

785  
00:37:49,119 --> 00:37:53,829  
three 800-753-8534 that's 800-753-8534

786  
00:38:00,870 --> 00:37:56,870  
or visit [unitedgoldgroup.com](http://unitedgoldgroup.com)

787  
00:38:05,990 --> 00:38:00,880  
reach out to my friend alan johnson

788  
00:38:09,750 --> 00:38:08,390

page to black

789

00:38:12,390 --> 00:38:09,760

is not

790

00:38:16,470 --> 00:38:12,400

your father's radio show

791

00:38:18,550 --> 00:38:16,480

on the game changer radio network

792

00:38:28,720 --> 00:38:18,560

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

793

00:38:28,730 --> 00:38:44,230

[Music]

794

00:38:49,030 --> 00:38:46,630

welcome back fate to black i am your

795

00:38:51,990 --> 00:38:49,040

host jimmy church tonight scott walter

796

00:38:55,829 --> 00:38:53,349

and uh

797

00:38:57,990 --> 00:38:55,839

i'm too busy chop chopping

798

00:38:59,910 --> 00:38:58,000

i'm chop chopping

799

00:39:01,310 --> 00:38:59,920

i'll get back to the chop chop i just

800

00:39:03,270 --> 00:39:01,320

want to say bye-bye dan

801  
00:39:04,790 --> 00:39:03,280

[Music]

802  
00:39:07,190 --> 00:39:04,800

scott is joining us tonight we're going

803  
00:39:08,790 --> 00:39:07,200

to be talking about his latest adventure

804  
00:39:10,550 --> 00:39:08,800

he's always out there doing it and

805  
00:39:12,870 --> 00:39:10,560

blowing my mind so we're going to talk

806  
00:39:15,910 --> 00:39:12,880

about that we're also going to do

807  
00:39:17,589 --> 00:39:15,920

a deep dive into our secret america i'm

808  
00:39:18,710 --> 00:39:17,599

going to chat about the georgia guide

809  
00:39:20,630 --> 00:39:18,720

stones

810  
00:39:22,470 --> 00:39:20,640

everybody knows scott's an author and

811  
00:39:24,950 --> 00:39:22,480

he's the host of america on earth and

812  
00:39:28,950 --> 00:39:24,960

has been the president of the american

813  
00:39:30,390 --> 00:39:28,960

word i can't say services since 1999

814

00:39:35,349 --> 00:39:30,400

petrographic

815

00:39:37,270 --> 00:39:35,359

get back to me he's responsible for the

816

00:39:39,670 --> 00:39:37,280

independent petrographic analysis

817

00:39:42,310 --> 00:39:39,680

testing laboratory where the kensington

818

00:39:43,950 --> 00:39:42,320

runestone was brought for investigation

819

00:39:47,750 --> 00:39:43,960

back in 2000

820

00:39:51,430 --> 00:39:47,760

22 years ago he's been the principal pet

821

00:39:57,109 --> 00:39:54,950

in more than 5 000 investigations

822

00:39:58,950 --> 00:39:57,119

i do it every single time and scott's

823

00:40:00,550 --> 00:39:58,960

laughing he's laughing he does this on

824

00:40:02,550 --> 00:40:00,560

purpose by the way

825

00:40:03,910 --> 00:40:02,560

but uh he's done his investigations

826

00:40:05,750 --> 00:40:03,920

throughout the united states canada

827

00:40:07,990 --> 00:40:05,760

puerto rico including the evaluation of

828

00:40:10,550 --> 00:40:08,000

the fire damage concrete at the pentagon

829

00:40:13,910 --> 00:40:10,560

following the attacks of september 11

830

00:40:15,270 --> 00:40:13,920

2001 both of his website hooks acted

831

00:40:18,030 --> 00:40:15,280

hooked

832

00:40:19,990 --> 00:40:18,040

it said i give up

833

00:40:22,630 --> 00:40:20,000

hookedx.com

834

00:40:24,710 --> 00:40:22,640

and scott walter answers

835

00:40:26,550 --> 00:40:24,720

dot blogspot

836

00:40:27,910 --> 00:40:26,560

is right there throughout social media

837

00:40:28,870 --> 00:40:27,920

and i would like to welcome back to fade

838

00:40:30,790 --> 00:40:28,880

to block

839

00:40:32,230 --> 00:40:30,800

the one and only

840

00:40:35,990 --> 00:40:32,240

scott walter

841

00:40:37,270 --> 00:40:36,000

hey scott um i i'm all uh twisted around

842

00:40:39,109 --> 00:40:37,280

here

843

00:40:43,030 --> 00:40:39,119

and

844

00:40:46,309 --> 00:40:43,040

here's the thing um the fair knots love

845

00:40:48,470 --> 00:40:46,319

you um and you're such a

846

00:40:50,710 --> 00:40:48,480

knowledgeable and respected guest but

847

00:40:52,309 --> 00:40:50,720

you're also a friend of ours and we just

848

00:40:54,950 --> 00:40:52,319

love having one

849

00:40:58,069 --> 00:40:54,960

and it's it's just exciting and

850

00:40:59,510 --> 00:40:58,079

um i i don't think uh you know this is

851  
00:41:01,270 --> 00:40:59,520  
the truth too

852  
00:41:02,710 --> 00:41:01,280  
we're going to be doing a show in 10

853  
00:41:06,390 --> 00:41:02,720  
years

854  
00:41:08,230 --> 00:41:06,400  
and i'm going to go petr peter

855  
00:41:10,150 --> 00:41:08,240  
you're not the only guy who struggles

856  
00:41:13,030 --> 00:41:10,160  
with these words i mean it took me a

857  
00:41:16,390 --> 00:41:13,040  
while but after almost 40 years i

858  
00:41:20,069 --> 00:41:16,400  
i got it down but uh but hooked x really

859  
00:41:23,270 --> 00:41:22,150  
i love it man i love it i was watching

860  
00:41:25,109 --> 00:41:23,280  
you laugh

861  
00:41:27,270 --> 00:41:25,119  
see you know and see that's that's the

862  
00:41:29,349 --> 00:41:27,280  
part of having a good friendship you can

863  
00:41:31,430 --> 00:41:29,359

just laugh at watching me stumble you

864

00:41:34,150 --> 00:41:31,440

know oh no no

865

00:41:36,230 --> 00:41:34,160

it's uh no it it is a it's a great

866

00:41:38,470 --> 00:41:36,240

friendship and

867

00:41:40,630 --> 00:41:38,480

um i i just have so many good memories

868

00:41:42,710 --> 00:41:40,640

and i know that every time we do a show

869

00:41:43,670 --> 00:41:42,720

we start off with a plan and it always

870

00:41:46,550 --> 00:41:43,680

goes

871

00:41:49,430 --> 00:41:46,560

you know somewhere else but it always is

872

00:41:52,150 --> 00:41:49,440

fun it's always good and

873

00:41:55,430 --> 00:41:52,160

i um i really interested being with you

874

00:41:58,390 --> 00:41:55,440

any time liver liver like this

875

00:41:59,349 --> 00:41:58,400

yeah you notice that too um

876

00:42:02,230 --> 00:41:59,359

in that

877

00:42:05,670 --> 00:42:02,240

you and i always have a plan we

878

00:42:09,030 --> 00:42:05,680

advertise the plan and the plan is five

879

00:42:11,190 --> 00:42:09,040

minutes of a three-hour show yeah

880

00:42:12,870 --> 00:42:11,200

hey but you know what before we i don't

881

00:42:13,750 --> 00:42:12,880

know how you want to start but i i you

882

00:42:15,430 --> 00:42:13,760

know

883

00:42:18,230 --> 00:42:15,440

i've been sitting here for the last half

884

00:42:21,190 --> 00:42:18,240

hour kind of going through my thread and

885

00:42:23,510 --> 00:42:21,200

getting caught up after a busy day

886

00:42:25,510 --> 00:42:23,520

and i listen to you

887

00:42:27,710 --> 00:42:25,520

some people would say rant i use the

888

00:42:31,510 --> 00:42:27,720

word rant because it's sort of

889

00:42:34,630 --> 00:42:31,520

self-deprecating but at the same time

890

00:42:37,589 --> 00:42:34,640

i don't know if you're like me jim but

891

00:42:39,829 --> 00:42:37,599

you know i i have people who lean right

892

00:42:42,550 --> 00:42:39,839

and people who lean left that watch my

893

00:42:45,670 --> 00:42:42,560

shows and read my books and

894

00:42:48,390 --> 00:42:45,680

and support me and i'm very careful

895

00:42:49,670 --> 00:42:48,400

about trying to be neutral

896

00:42:54,069 --> 00:42:49,680

and

897

00:42:55,109 --> 00:42:54,079

though i'll be honest with you i lean

898

00:42:56,630 --> 00:42:55,119

left

899

00:43:03,109 --> 00:42:56,640

um

900

00:43:05,430 --> 00:43:03,119

positions that i can appreciate

901  
00:43:07,670 --> 00:43:05,440  
but i i gotta tell you the the guide

902  
00:43:10,150 --> 00:43:07,680  
stones pushed me over the edge

903  
00:43:13,270 --> 00:43:10,160  
and i said to myself

904  
00:43:16,870 --> 00:43:13,280  
um i have a platform

905  
00:43:19,030 --> 00:43:16,880  
you know i've more than most people and

906  
00:43:21,829 --> 00:43:19,040  
i've been neutral but

907  
00:43:24,150 --> 00:43:21,839  
this is it um i i don't like where we're

908  
00:43:26,150 --> 00:43:24,160  
going in this country you said this the

909  
00:43:27,510 --> 00:43:26,160  
same thing and i was listening to what

910  
00:43:28,710 --> 00:43:27,520  
you said and i agreed with everything

911  
00:43:29,910 --> 00:43:28,720  
you said

912  
00:43:31,670 --> 00:43:29,920  
and

913  
00:43:33,670 --> 00:43:31,680

um i don't know how far we want to get

914

00:43:36,309 --> 00:43:33,680

into this but i will tell you this i

915

00:43:39,109 --> 00:43:36,319

have calmed down and the weird thing was

916

00:43:41,910 --> 00:43:39,119

on on wednesday when the stones you know

917

00:43:44,309 --> 00:43:41,920

when it happened that early morning

918

00:43:46,230 --> 00:43:44,319

and i woke up and i someone sent me a

919

00:43:47,910 --> 00:43:46,240

picture and i saw one of the stones had

920

00:43:49,270 --> 00:43:47,920

fallen but i didn't know what it was in

921

00:43:51,589 --> 00:43:49,280

the background they didn't explain

922

00:43:53,349 --> 00:43:51,599

anything they just sent me a picture

923

00:43:54,390 --> 00:43:53,359

and then when i found out what happened

924

00:43:55,589 --> 00:43:54,400

i was

925

00:43:57,910 --> 00:43:55,599

pissed

926

00:43:59,270 --> 00:43:57,920

and then i had a guy call me and i can't

927

00:44:00,630 --> 00:43:59,280

even tell you what his name was his name

928

00:44:02,470 --> 00:44:00,640

was michael

929

00:44:04,470 --> 00:44:02,480

but he was down south and he wasn't far

930

00:44:06,870 --> 00:44:04,480

from where the george uh the

931

00:44:08,470 --> 00:44:06,880

guidestones were located and he asked me

932

00:44:11,589 --> 00:44:08,480

if i would come on

933

00:44:13,270 --> 00:44:11,599

and i i said i'm i'm you know i'm busy

934

00:44:14,230 --> 00:44:13,280

but i said if you do it right now i can

935

00:44:16,550 --> 00:44:14,240

do it

936

00:44:18,309 --> 00:44:16,560

it was a bad idea but it was a good idea

937

00:44:21,109 --> 00:44:18,319

because i was lit

938

00:44:23,190 --> 00:44:21,119

and and this guy started talking to me

939

00:44:26,550 --> 00:44:23,200

and things were i didn't know that they

940

00:44:29,430 --> 00:44:26,560

had been completely torn down he told me

941

00:44:32,710 --> 00:44:29,440

live as he read it

942

00:44:33,750 --> 00:44:32,720

and i lost my [h\_\_h] i did i just went

943

00:44:35,109 --> 00:44:33,760

what

944

00:44:37,270 --> 00:44:35,119

and so

945

00:44:39,190 --> 00:44:37,280

we got into it and we started talking

946

00:44:40,069 --> 00:44:39,200

about social issues we started talking

947

00:44:41,750 --> 00:44:40,079

about

948

00:44:43,030 --> 00:44:41,760

freedom of religion

949

00:44:45,829 --> 00:44:43,040

um

950

00:44:48,790 --> 00:44:45,839

i'm a freemason okay

951  
00:44:51,349 --> 00:44:48,800  
our country was founded by the tenants

952  
00:44:53,750 --> 00:44:51,359  
of freemasonry virtually all of our

953  
00:44:55,430 --> 00:44:53,760  
founding fathers were freemasons they

954  
00:44:57,349 --> 00:44:55,440  
were also knights templar they just

955  
00:44:59,829 --> 00:44:57,359  
didn't tell anyone okay

956  
00:45:02,550 --> 00:44:59,839  
so i know exactly

957  
00:45:04,870 --> 00:45:02,560  
what their intentions were and the stuff

958  
00:45:06,950 --> 00:45:04,880  
that i see going on now the things that

959  
00:45:08,710 --> 00:45:06,960  
people are talking about this is what

960  
00:45:11,030 --> 00:45:08,720  
our country is about no

961  
00:45:13,030 --> 00:45:11,040  
hard stop hard pass you don't know what

962  
00:45:15,349 --> 00:45:13,040  
you're talking about and that's why i

963  
00:45:17,750 --> 00:45:15,359

feel like i have to step up i have to

964

00:45:20,069 --> 00:45:17,760

clear the air and

965

00:45:21,990 --> 00:45:20,079

you said it yourself this is not a

966

00:45:24,550 --> 00:45:22,000

christian nation we have people in

967

00:45:26,069 --> 00:45:24,560

congress right now that are teeing up a

968

00:45:28,470 --> 00:45:26,079

resolution

969

00:45:29,750 --> 00:45:28,480

to make christianity our nation's

970

00:45:30,870 --> 00:45:29,760

religion

971

00:45:34,390 --> 00:45:30,880

no

972

00:45:36,950 --> 00:45:34,400

our founding fathers would freeze

973

00:45:38,150 --> 00:45:36,960

and you know again you said it you said

974

00:45:40,230 --> 00:45:38,160

it jimmy

975

00:45:42,309 --> 00:45:40,240

i don't care what religion you are i

976  
00:45:44,950 --> 00:45:42,319  
don't care if you're not religious that

977  
00:45:47,430 --> 00:45:44,960  
is what our founding fathers

978  
00:45:50,069 --> 00:45:47,440  
envisioned freedom of religion and

979  
00:45:51,270 --> 00:45:50,079  
there's a reason why right because they

980  
00:45:53,349 --> 00:45:51,280  
inherited

981  
00:45:55,109 --> 00:45:53,359  
the ideological

982  
00:45:56,550 --> 00:45:55,119  
um

983  
00:45:58,470 --> 00:45:56,560  
history

984  
00:46:01,349 --> 00:45:58,480  
of what the knights templar experienced

985  
00:46:03,750 --> 00:46:01,359  
right this is an order that was put down

986  
00:46:04,630 --> 00:46:03,760  
by the roman catholic church

987  
00:46:10,630 --> 00:46:04,640  
and

988  
00:46:12,630 --> 00:46:10,640

happened many times the two come

989

00:46:14,790 --> 00:46:12,640

together and they elevate themselves

990

00:46:16,150 --> 00:46:14,800

above the people and that's when all the

991

00:46:18,790 --> 00:46:16,160

problems

992

00:46:21,910 --> 00:46:18,800

start and so you've got these two

993

00:46:24,550 --> 00:46:21,920

entities that basically came together

994

00:46:25,829 --> 00:46:24,560

arrested tortured and burned these

995

00:46:27,670 --> 00:46:25,839

people

996

00:46:29,430 --> 00:46:27,680

and then they set out when they went

997

00:46:32,390 --> 00:46:29,440

under the radar

998

00:46:35,990 --> 00:46:32,400

to eventually found

999

00:46:37,510 --> 00:46:36,000

um what they called a free templar state

1000

00:46:39,829 --> 00:46:37,520

they didn't know what was going to

1001

00:46:43,510 --> 00:46:39,839

happen but they put money aside for some

1002

00:46:44,470 --> 00:46:43,520

day and some day came in 1776

1003

00:46:46,470 --> 00:46:44,480

and

1004

00:46:48,950 --> 00:46:46,480

the tenants that are in our constitution

1005

00:46:51,430 --> 00:46:48,960

are based are based largely on that

1006

00:46:53,109 --> 00:46:51,440

experience so if people would just take

1007

00:46:55,190 --> 00:46:53,119

a step back

1008

00:46:57,109 --> 00:46:55,200

and understand the history because you

1009

00:46:58,470 --> 00:46:57,119

know what happens when you don't learn

1010

00:47:00,550 --> 00:46:58,480

from history

1011

00:47:02,950 --> 00:47:00,560

you repeat it that's right that's what's

1012

00:47:03,670 --> 00:47:02,960

happening now so i'm going to stop

1013

00:47:05,670 --> 00:47:03,680

but

1014

00:47:08,870 --> 00:47:05,680

you got me lit up and i just had to say

1015

00:47:13,670 --> 00:47:10,630

how many times

1016

00:47:16,390 --> 00:47:13,680

uh scott uh did you get a chance to

1017

00:47:19,349 --> 00:47:16,400

visit the guidestones i i never

1018

00:47:22,309 --> 00:47:19,359

uh okay before you answer

1019

00:47:25,510 --> 00:47:22,319

just let me say this for 15 seconds

1020

00:47:28,150 --> 00:47:25,520

um if you want to go and do something

1021

00:47:31,109 --> 00:47:28,160

go and do it because it may not be there

1022

00:47:33,190 --> 00:47:31,119

tomorrow right and and

1023

00:47:34,950 --> 00:47:33,200

the guide stones are kind of like that

1024

00:47:36,790 --> 00:47:34,960

example yeah

1025

00:47:39,109 --> 00:47:36,800

you know hopefully the the grand

1026  
00:47:41,190 --> 00:47:39,119  
canyon's always going to be there right

1027  
00:47:43,589 --> 00:47:41,200  
that's a pretty safe bet junior i i

1028  
00:47:44,710 --> 00:47:43,599  
think but you're missing an even bigger

1029  
00:47:46,870 --> 00:47:44,720  
point right

1030  
00:47:48,549 --> 00:47:46,880  
you're absolutely right that we if if

1031  
00:47:49,829 --> 00:47:48,559  
you want to go do something you want to

1032  
00:47:52,950 --> 00:47:49,839  
see something

1033  
00:47:54,710 --> 00:47:52,960  
go do it because not only is it possible

1034  
00:47:57,670 --> 00:47:54,720  
that that thing you want to see is going

1035  
00:47:59,270 --> 00:47:57,680  
to be changed or destroyed or it's it's

1036  
00:48:00,390 --> 00:47:59,280  
never going to be the same for whatever

1037  
00:48:02,790 --> 00:48:00,400  
reason

1038  
00:48:05,270 --> 00:48:02,800

but you might not be here you might not

1039

00:48:07,190 --> 00:48:05,280

be able to go see those places life is

1040

00:48:08,870 --> 00:48:07,200

short and

1041

00:48:12,150 --> 00:48:08,880

you know it's easy to sit there and talk

1042

00:48:15,030 --> 00:48:12,160

about well i'm going to do this someday

1043

00:48:19,030 --> 00:48:15,040

i'd say take a loan and die in debt go

1044

00:48:20,710 --> 00:48:19,040

to those places and do it right because

1045

00:48:22,870 --> 00:48:20,720

you may not get another chance and i

1046

00:48:24,710 --> 00:48:22,880

don't want to be old laying in a bed you

1047

00:48:27,510 --> 00:48:24,720

know about to die and go god i wish i

1048

00:48:29,510 --> 00:48:27,520

would have done whatever i do it because

1049

00:48:31,190 --> 00:48:29,520

i i live my life that way i know that

1050

00:48:34,230 --> 00:48:31,200

life can end

1051  
00:48:35,829 --> 00:48:34,240  
at any time and screw it man i'm doing

1052  
00:48:37,670 --> 00:48:35,839  
it that's right that's right well how

1053  
00:48:39,349 --> 00:48:37,680  
many times did you get a chance to go

1054  
00:48:41,510 --> 00:48:39,359  
out there

1055  
00:48:42,870 --> 00:48:41,520  
uh once when we filmed the episode in

1056  
00:48:45,589 --> 00:48:42,880  
2013

1057  
00:48:46,790 --> 00:48:45,599  
and then um janet and i went a year and

1058  
00:48:49,589 --> 00:48:46,800  
a half ago

1059  
00:48:52,309 --> 00:48:49,599  
and you know you know what i did is i

1060  
00:48:54,309 --> 00:48:52,319  
had just bought a drone you know one of

1061  
00:48:57,589 --> 00:48:54,319  
those mji

1062  
00:48:59,910 --> 00:48:57,599  
tubes dci phantom yeah no it was it was

1063  
00:49:01,670 --> 00:48:59,920

it was like 800 bucks and i got the

1064

00:49:03,750 --> 00:49:01,680

three battery pack it was a thousand

1065

00:49:06,309 --> 00:49:03,760

dollars i will tell you right now it was

1066

00:49:08,630 --> 00:49:06,319

the best investment i have ever made and

1067

00:49:10,630 --> 00:49:08,640

i drove the [h\_\_h] out of those

1068

00:49:12,470 --> 00:49:10,640

guide stones and now i went back and

1069

00:49:17,190 --> 00:49:12,480

i've looked at that footage

1070

00:49:19,349 --> 00:49:17,200

and it's like gold to me man because um

1071

00:49:20,150 --> 00:49:19,359

you know jimmy can i just do one quick

1072

00:49:22,230 --> 00:49:20,160

thing

1073

00:49:25,030 --> 00:49:22,240

sure i i think it's important because

1074

00:49:26,790 --> 00:49:25,040

i've been on three different radio shows

1075

00:49:28,950 --> 00:49:26,800

and talked about the guide zones and

1076  
00:49:32,390 --> 00:49:28,960  
never once have i heard anybody talk

1077  
00:49:34,630 --> 00:49:32,400  
about the context okay

1078  
00:49:36,710 --> 00:49:34,640  
of why the stones were put up there i

1079  
00:49:38,710 --> 00:49:36,720  
mean we can talk about the anonymous guy

1080  
00:49:40,390 --> 00:49:38,720  
who did it that's a whole another

1081  
00:49:42,069 --> 00:49:40,400  
interesting investigation and we did

1082  
00:49:44,790 --> 00:49:42,079  
that on the show

1083  
00:49:46,710 --> 00:49:44,800  
i talked to the banker wyatt martin and

1084  
00:49:48,950 --> 00:49:46,720  
you know my goal in the show was to try

1085  
00:49:51,270 --> 00:49:48,960  
to get him to reveal the identity of

1086  
00:49:53,270 --> 00:49:51,280  
this you know mysterious person i knew

1087  
00:49:56,309 --> 00:49:53,280  
he wasn't going to tell me but

1088  
00:49:58,790 --> 00:49:56,319

um and and he knew i had to ask and you

1089

00:50:01,430 --> 00:49:58,800

know it was tv right by the way he just

1090

00:50:03,510 --> 00:50:01,440

died last december he was 91 years old

1091

00:50:06,549 --> 00:50:03,520

but anyway um

1092

00:50:08,630 --> 00:50:06,559

the context okay the georgia guidestones

1093

00:50:10,549 --> 00:50:08,640

were erected in march

1094

00:50:13,589 --> 00:50:10,559

of 1980

1095

00:50:16,390 --> 00:50:13,599

now i don't know about you jim but i was

1096

00:50:18,549 --> 00:50:16,400

i was uh in college at the time and i

1097

00:50:21,270 --> 00:50:18,559

remember distinctly

1098

00:50:23,750 --> 00:50:21,280

that this was still the time of the cold

1099

00:50:26,870 --> 00:50:23,760

war people around the world were worried

1100

00:50:30,069 --> 00:50:26,880

to death about nuclear war with russia

1101

00:50:32,470 --> 00:50:30,079

and you know what would happen right so

1102

00:50:33,670 --> 00:50:32,480

the guide stones are exactly what they

1103

00:50:35,829 --> 00:50:33,680

say

1104

00:50:36,630 --> 00:50:35,839

the whole context of the guide stones

1105

00:50:39,190 --> 00:50:36,640

was

1106

00:50:42,549 --> 00:50:39,200

if there is a nuclear war

1107

00:50:44,790 --> 00:50:42,559

and if the human race survives

1108

00:50:47,190 --> 00:50:44,800

these are the guidelines for the

1109

00:50:48,710 --> 00:50:47,200

survivors to consider

1110

00:50:51,349 --> 00:50:48,720

for the next

1111

00:50:53,589 --> 00:50:51,359

generation if you will of humanity

1112

00:50:56,150 --> 00:50:53,599

and if you stop and think about it it

1113

00:50:58,390 --> 00:50:56,160

makes a lot of sense i mean right now

1114

00:51:00,790 --> 00:50:58,400

we're at 8 billion people we literally

1115

00:51:03,109 --> 00:51:00,800

just you know

1116

00:51:05,510 --> 00:51:03,119

tipped the scales at 8 billion people on

1117

00:51:06,790 --> 00:51:05,520

this planet and anybody who doesn't

1118

00:51:08,870 --> 00:51:06,800

think

1119

00:51:12,549 --> 00:51:08,880

that we don't have climate change that

1120

00:51:15,270 --> 00:51:12,559

we aren't uh we haven't uh irreparably

1121

00:51:17,910 --> 00:51:15,280

uh polluted a lot of our waters and our

1122

00:51:19,829 --> 00:51:17,920

aquifers uh fracking i mean all this

1123

00:51:21,270 --> 00:51:19,839

stuff right we all we've all we all hear

1124

00:51:23,990 --> 00:51:21,280

about it but everybody just goes gee

1125

00:51:25,270 --> 00:51:24,000

that's too bad and nobody does anything

1126

00:51:27,030 --> 00:51:25,280

but

1127

00:51:28,870 --> 00:51:27,040

we are headed in that direction where

1128

00:51:31,829 --> 00:51:28,880

something bad's gonna happen and the

1129

00:51:34,790 --> 00:51:31,839

whole idea was here is a guide if we

1130

00:51:37,589 --> 00:51:34,800

survive so the whole and the thing that

1131

00:51:39,750 --> 00:51:37,599

got everybody lit up and you know i

1132

00:51:41,829 --> 00:51:39,760

would bet my bottom dollar right now it

1133

00:51:43,030 --> 00:51:41,839

was a religious zealot behind the

1134

00:51:43,910 --> 00:51:43,040

bombing

1135

00:51:46,549 --> 00:51:43,920

but

1136

00:51:49,910 --> 00:51:47,910

they say that you know we have to

1137

00:51:52,549 --> 00:51:49,920

eradicate seven and a half billion

1138

00:51:54,309 --> 00:51:52,559

people keep in mind in 1980 there were

1139

00:51:56,309 --> 00:51:54,319

four billion people right we have

1140

00:51:57,589 --> 00:51:56,319

doubled the population in a little over

1141

00:51:59,829 --> 00:51:57,599

40 years

1142

00:52:02,630 --> 00:51:59,839

so they were just saying that we have to

1143

00:52:06,390 --> 00:52:02,640

keep our own population under control if

1144

00:52:09,750 --> 00:52:06,400

we survive a nuclear event so i think if

1145

00:52:11,510 --> 00:52:09,760

you think about it in that way

1146

00:52:13,430 --> 00:52:11,520

put it into perspective and think about

1147

00:52:16,390 --> 00:52:13,440

it from that from from that viewpoint

1148

00:52:17,270 --> 00:52:16,400

because those are the facts

1149

00:52:26,230 --> 00:52:17,280

the

1150

00:52:28,390 --> 00:52:26,240

that that got me so uh fired up

1151

00:52:30,150 --> 00:52:28,400

um is that

1152

00:52:32,230 --> 00:52:30,160

and and i you know i said this at the

1153

00:52:34,069 --> 00:52:32,240

beginning of the show but but i really

1154

00:52:36,309 --> 00:52:34,079

mean this

1155

00:52:37,589 --> 00:52:36,319

if um

1156

00:52:47,510 --> 00:52:37,599

if

1157

00:52:49,589 --> 00:52:47,520

i want to without having somebody

1158

00:52:53,190 --> 00:52:49,599

telling me

1159

00:52:56,309 --> 00:52:53,200

what to do and what not to do right

1160

00:52:57,990 --> 00:52:56,319

um i expect that

1161

00:53:00,549 --> 00:52:58,000

to come back to me

1162

00:53:03,829 --> 00:53:00,559

and that's the way that i project

1163

00:53:04,950 --> 00:53:03,839

yeah right it's really a very

1164

00:53:06,309 --> 00:53:04,960

simple

1165

00:53:10,390 --> 00:53:06,319

thing

1166

00:53:12,150 --> 00:53:10,400

right and and and that's the way that i

1167

00:53:13,270 --> 00:53:12,160

was raised well

1168

00:53:17,030 --> 00:53:13,280

when

1169

00:53:19,990 --> 00:53:17,040

coming in

1170

00:53:21,670 --> 00:53:20,000

oh good on you know if if we

1171

00:53:22,790 --> 00:53:21,680

suddenly

1172

00:53:24,150 --> 00:53:22,800

um

1173

00:53:28,230 --> 00:53:24,160

that

1174

00:53:30,069 --> 00:53:28,240

to go around and just start blowing

1175

00:53:31,829 --> 00:53:30,079

stuff up

1176  
00:53:32,630 --> 00:53:31,839  
you know because of

1177  
00:53:33,990 --> 00:53:32,640  
what

1178  
00:53:35,510 --> 00:53:34,000  
religion

1179  
00:53:37,270 --> 00:53:35,520  
right we are we

1180  
00:53:39,829 --> 00:53:37,280  
wait a minute here

1181  
00:53:43,349 --> 00:53:39,839  
let's just stop that's where i draw the

1182  
00:53:47,349 --> 00:53:46,069  
draw the line um

1183  
00:53:48,549 --> 00:53:47,359  
i don't

1184  
00:53:51,109 --> 00:53:48,559  
um

1185  
00:53:54,630 --> 00:53:51,119  
whatever anybody's religious beliefs are

1186  
00:53:57,270 --> 00:53:54,640  
and they go on a certain day or night or

1187  
00:53:59,750 --> 00:53:57,280  
whatever and get together and and do

1188  
00:54:00,870 --> 00:53:59,760

their thing that's on them

1189

00:54:02,790 --> 00:54:00,880

i i'm not

1190

00:54:04,950 --> 00:54:02,800

you know what i'm just not interested i

1191

00:54:08,150 --> 00:54:04,960

don't care right i don't care what

1192

00:54:11,510 --> 00:54:08,160

they're doing yeah and and we shouldn't

1193

00:54:12,790 --> 00:54:11,520

get into the mindset that suddenly it's

1194

00:54:16,230 --> 00:54:12,800

okay

1195

00:54:19,829 --> 00:54:16,240

to interfere or care about somebody's

1196

00:54:21,430 --> 00:54:19,839

religious beliefs or thoughts or lack of

1197

00:54:22,710 --> 00:54:21,440

religious beliefs

1198

00:54:26,069 --> 00:54:22,720

right

1199

00:54:28,630 --> 00:54:26,079

that that that suddenly that this is a a

1200

00:54:31,109 --> 00:54:28,640

personal issue and that we need to go

1201

00:54:34,069 --> 00:54:31,119

out and do something about it no

1202

00:54:37,589 --> 00:54:34,079

no that's right i i just i it's a i have

1203

00:54:41,190 --> 00:54:37,599

a blanket scott a blanket wall

1204

00:54:41,910 --> 00:54:41,200

right i mean it's it's fast man

1205

00:54:43,910 --> 00:54:41,920

yeah

1206

00:54:45,190 --> 00:54:43,920

and think about and think about this jim

1207

00:54:47,750 --> 00:54:45,200

here's the other thing and i don't want

1208

00:54:49,510 --> 00:54:47,760

to get too too wound up on this but i i

1209

00:54:52,390 --> 00:54:49,520

feel it's important

1210

00:54:53,190 --> 00:54:52,400

you know these people

1211

00:54:54,950 --> 00:54:53,200

are

1212

00:54:57,910 --> 00:54:54,960

well let's just face a lot of these

1213

00:55:00,230 --> 00:54:57,920

people are roman christian right

1214

00:55:01,190 --> 00:55:00,240

uh the catholic church

1215

00:55:02,470 --> 00:55:01,200

hates

1216

00:55:03,990 --> 00:55:02,480

freemasons

1217

00:55:05,990 --> 00:55:04,000

they do i'm just gonna tell you they

1218

00:55:07,510 --> 00:55:06,000

don't like us and i'll tell you why they

1219

00:55:09,349 --> 00:55:07,520

don't like us

1220

00:55:11,670 --> 00:55:09,359

the reason is

1221

00:55:15,510 --> 00:55:11,680

when we take as as a freemason when we

1222

00:55:18,230 --> 00:55:15,520

take our obligation on on the altar

1223

00:55:21,750 --> 00:55:18,240

there is a bible there is a torah there

1224

00:55:23,109 --> 00:55:21,760

is a quran sometimes there's a buddhist

1225

00:55:25,109 --> 00:55:23,119

holy book

1226

00:55:27,510 --> 00:55:25,119

native brothers take their obligation on

1227

00:55:29,829 --> 00:55:27,520

an eagle feather and the reason we do

1228

00:55:31,589 --> 00:55:29,839

that is because whatever you call your

1229

00:55:34,549 --> 00:55:31,599

god your deity

1230

00:55:36,710 --> 00:55:34,559

your yahweh

1231

00:55:38,309 --> 00:55:36,720

ashura whatever

1232

00:55:39,349 --> 00:55:38,319

we're all talking about the same thing

1233

00:55:42,150 --> 00:55:39,359

right

1234

00:55:44,309 --> 00:55:42,160

it's the same thing the great spirit

1235

00:55:46,470 --> 00:55:44,319

it's that thing up there right

1236

00:55:48,470 --> 00:55:46,480

and what we

1237

00:55:50,789 --> 00:55:48,480

promote in freemasonry

1238

00:55:53,349 --> 00:55:50,799

is that you can have a relationship with

1239

00:55:56,789 --> 00:55:53,359

your god whichever god whatever you call

1240

00:55:59,030 --> 00:55:56,799

it however you venerate it rich whatever

1241

00:56:01,589 --> 00:55:59,040

like you said before we went on that's

1242

00:56:03,750 --> 00:56:01,599

your business right that's nobody else's

1243

00:56:05,990 --> 00:56:03,760

business unless you want to make it

1244

00:56:08,549 --> 00:56:06,000

somebody else's business but the point

1245

00:56:11,750 --> 00:56:08,559

is is that you can have a direct

1246

00:56:13,990 --> 00:56:11,760

relationship with deity all by yourself

1247

00:56:17,190 --> 00:56:14,000

the problem is is when you have a human

1248

00:56:18,710 --> 00:56:17,200

conduit in organized religion

1249

00:56:20,470 --> 00:56:18,720

that gets in that

1250

00:56:23,270 --> 00:56:20,480

in the middle and that's where all the

1251

00:56:26,309 --> 00:56:23,280

problems start and frankly what we

1252

00:56:28,390 --> 00:56:26,319

promote in freemasonry is

1253

00:56:30,309 --> 00:56:28,400

you don't need them

1254

00:56:33,030 --> 00:56:30,319

and so that's why they don't like us but

1255

00:56:35,670 --> 00:56:33,040

the ironic thing is this is

1256

00:56:37,430 --> 00:56:35,680

dominantly

1257

00:56:40,390 --> 00:56:37,440

christianity that has taken this

1258

00:56:41,589 --> 00:56:40,400

position that they fear us and they

1259

00:56:43,109 --> 00:56:41,599

don't like us

1260

00:56:45,109 --> 00:56:43,119

but yet they're the ones that are

1261

00:56:46,309 --> 00:56:45,119

screaming right now that they should be

1262

00:56:48,390 --> 00:56:46,319

able to

1263

00:56:50,390 --> 00:56:48,400

do whatever they want right

1264

00:56:52,309 --> 00:56:50,400

this is what our founding fathers want

1265

00:56:55,349 --> 00:56:52,319

well guess what those founding fathers

1266

00:56:57,349 --> 00:56:55,359

are the same guys that you hate now

1267

00:56:59,430 --> 00:56:57,359

they're the same guys back there

1268

00:57:00,390 --> 00:56:59,440

so think about the hypocrisy of that

1269

00:57:03,829 --> 00:57:00,400

right

1270

00:57:05,990 --> 00:57:03,839

am i missing something

1271

00:57:07,109 --> 00:57:06,000

no you're not you're not you're not at

1272

00:57:11,270 --> 00:57:07,119

all

1273

00:57:12,710 --> 00:57:11,280

and um and to to be honest

1274

00:57:15,270 --> 00:57:12,720

um

1275

00:57:17,030 --> 00:57:15,280

why does any of this matter

1276

00:57:18,630 --> 00:57:17,040

why the frig are we having this

1277

00:57:23,670 --> 00:57:18,640

conversation

1278

00:57:29,109 --> 00:57:25,990

it doesn't make any sense i i thought we

1279

00:57:32,309 --> 00:57:29,119

were all well past this

1280

00:57:34,870 --> 00:57:32,319

we were we were jim yeah i mean look

1281

00:57:37,670 --> 00:57:34,880

let's go back to the 60s and 70s i was

1282

00:57:40,069 --> 00:57:37,680

just a kid but remember every you know

1283

00:57:41,750 --> 00:57:40,079

people seem to to be getting along a lot

1284

00:57:44,710 --> 00:57:41,760

better and over the years it's gotten

1285

00:57:47,430 --> 00:57:44,720

worse and worse but what's happened is

1286

00:57:50,069 --> 00:57:47,440

i'll tell you what's driven me crazy is

1287

00:57:54,309 --> 00:57:50,079

you have we have a supreme court in this

1288

00:57:56,870 --> 00:57:54,319

country that is making decisions uh

1289

00:57:58,789 --> 00:57:56,880

telling the majority of the people to do

1290

00:57:59,670 --> 00:57:58,799

something that they don't want to do

1291

00:58:01,190 --> 00:57:59,680

right

1292

00:58:03,430 --> 00:58:01,200

and

1293

00:58:06,950 --> 00:58:03,440

you know

1294

00:58:09,750 --> 00:58:06,960

overturning roe v wade these are the

1295

00:58:12,150 --> 00:58:09,760

same people that were screaming about

1296

00:58:14,870 --> 00:58:12,160

you know the pandemic you can't tell me

1297

00:58:17,190 --> 00:58:14,880

to get a vaccine it's my body it's my

1298

00:58:18,870 --> 00:58:17,200

choice but yet these are the same people

1299

00:58:20,069 --> 00:58:18,880

that want to tell women what to do with

1300

00:58:22,710 --> 00:58:20,079

their bodies

1301  
00:58:24,950 --> 00:58:22,720  
and you know everybody else what to do

1302  
00:58:28,150 --> 00:58:24,960  
but boy don't tell them what to do and

1303  
00:58:31,109 --> 00:58:28,160  
that's what i'm hearing and and and this

1304  
00:58:33,589 --> 00:58:31,119  
this is f'ed up man and it is this is

1305  
00:58:36,230 --> 00:58:33,599  
why this is why we're all crazy right

1306  
00:58:38,390 --> 00:58:36,240  
now well see here's the deal i don't do

1307  
00:58:40,870 --> 00:58:38,400  
politics on the show but i do the

1308  
00:58:43,270 --> 00:58:40,880  
conspiracy of politics and let me tell

1309  
00:58:44,630 --> 00:58:43,280  
you what the conspiracy is in all of

1310  
00:58:46,470 --> 00:58:44,640  
this scott

1311  
00:58:48,309 --> 00:58:46,480  
okay let's hear it i'm gonna tell you

1312  
00:58:51,670 --> 00:58:48,319  
right now

1313  
00:58:52,789 --> 00:58:51,680

if men got pregnant

1314

00:58:54,150 --> 00:58:52,799

abortion

1315

00:58:56,390 --> 00:58:54,160

would be

1316

00:58:57,510 --> 00:58:56,400

i mean that's that's it if men get

1317

00:58:58,470 --> 00:58:57,520

pregnant

1318

00:59:01,430 --> 00:58:58,480

right

1319

00:59:04,470 --> 00:59:01,440

being serious oh hey listen

1320

00:59:06,870 --> 00:59:04,480

listen to my words if

1321

00:59:09,510 --> 00:59:06,880

abortion would not be an issue

1322

00:59:12,870 --> 00:59:09,520

that's that's it i'm telling you

1323

00:59:14,950 --> 00:59:12,880

how it is and i'm a i'm a man

1324

00:59:16,150 --> 00:59:14,960

i'm just telling you right now

1325

00:59:18,870 --> 00:59:16,160

yeah no

1326

00:59:22,309 --> 00:59:18,880

it's just so funny men men are a trip

1327

00:59:24,150 --> 00:59:22,319

men are a trip man what you know it's so

1328

00:59:26,470 --> 00:59:24,160

funny um

1329

00:59:27,589 --> 00:59:26,480

you know some of the greatest scientific

1330

00:59:31,829 --> 00:59:27,599

minds

1331

00:59:33,190 --> 00:59:31,839

know they get together these brilliant

1332

00:59:36,789 --> 00:59:33,200

engineers

1333

00:59:39,589 --> 00:59:36,799

and they've got chemicals and chemistry

1334

00:59:41,750 --> 00:59:39,599

and manufacturing equipment and they

1335

00:59:44,710 --> 00:59:41,760

have a factory and they go you know what

1336

00:59:46,950 --> 00:59:44,720

do we do with all this stuff

1337

00:59:49,910 --> 00:59:46,960

i know

1338

00:59:52,150 --> 00:59:49,920

breast implants

1339

00:59:53,109 --> 00:59:52,160

you know and and that's that's you know

1340

00:59:55,349 --> 00:59:53,119

and that's

1341

00:59:57,589 --> 00:59:55,359

that's that's the way men it's it's

1342

01:00:00,309 --> 00:59:57,599

crazy it's it's it's

1343

01:00:02,950 --> 01:00:00,319

it's just nuts yeah i only say this

1344

01:00:05,589 --> 01:00:02,960

because i'm a man you know and and and i

1345

01:00:07,510 --> 01:00:05,599

i can do these things i can do these

1346

01:00:09,270 --> 01:00:07,520

things and you know you know i'm

1347

01:00:11,829 --> 01:00:09,280

speaking the truth you know i'm speaking

1348

01:00:13,829 --> 01:00:11,839

the truth yeah well just the way my

1349

01:00:14,789 --> 01:00:13,839

position my position has always been

1350

01:00:16,789 --> 01:00:14,799

this

1351

01:00:19,349 --> 01:00:16,799

i i don't know anybody who

1352

01:00:22,069 --> 01:00:19,359

likes abortions i don't like abortions i

1353

01:00:22,870 --> 01:00:22,079

think it's sad i think it's it's tragic

1354

01:00:24,390 --> 01:00:22,880

but

1355

01:00:26,150 --> 01:00:24,400

i always tell people look if you don't

1356

01:00:28,870 --> 01:00:26,160

believe in it you don't want one don't

1357

01:00:30,470 --> 01:00:28,880

get what that's your choice but

1358

01:00:32,710 --> 01:00:30,480

don't tell somebody else what they can

1359

01:00:33,589 --> 01:00:32,720

do i mean that's just how i am and yeah

1360

01:00:38,309 --> 01:00:33,599

and

1361

01:00:40,950 --> 01:00:38,319

um see this is this is the conflicting

1362

01:00:44,630 --> 01:00:40,960

thing uh in in my head

1363

01:00:46,710 --> 01:00:44,640

um i'm not stupid everybody just so just

1364

01:00:49,589 --> 01:00:46,720

just listen

1365

01:00:51,109 --> 01:00:49,599

these are the conflictions that i have

1366

01:00:51,990 --> 01:00:51,119

i'm a dad

1367

01:00:54,390 --> 01:00:52,000

and

1368

01:00:58,069 --> 01:00:54,400

nothing is more precious

1369

01:01:00,230 --> 01:00:58,079

than a baby nothing nothing right but

1370

01:01:02,390 --> 01:01:00,240

but on one side

1371

01:01:04,549 --> 01:01:02,400

um absolutely

1372

01:01:05,430 --> 01:01:04,559

it's a it's a woman's choice

1373

01:01:06,870 --> 01:01:05,440

i've

1374

01:01:09,270 --> 01:01:06,880

i don't know what it's like to get

1375

01:01:11,430 --> 01:01:09,280

pregnant i don't know what it's like to

1376

01:01:12,950 --> 01:01:11,440

think about that and not only is it that

1377

01:01:15,430 --> 01:01:12,960

but there's other

1378

01:01:16,390 --> 01:01:15,440

other factors that could come into play

1379

01:01:17,349 --> 01:01:16,400

here

1380

01:01:18,870 --> 01:01:17,359

uh

1381

01:01:20,309 --> 01:01:18,880

you know that

1382

01:01:23,349 --> 01:01:20,319

besides

1383

01:01:25,750 --> 01:01:23,359

a loving couple that could be an

1384

01:01:29,270 --> 01:01:25,760

unloving situation oh yeah i don't want

1385

01:01:31,910 --> 01:01:29,280

to get into that but the point is this

1386

01:01:33,510 --> 01:01:31,920

so yeah freedom of choice it's your body

1387

01:01:35,589 --> 01:01:33,520

i i get that

1388

01:01:39,670 --> 01:01:35,599

right so there's that part

1389

01:01:42,870 --> 01:01:39,680

but then the other part says to me

1390

01:01:45,910 --> 01:01:42,880

but you're you're you're you're ending

1391

01:01:48,950 --> 01:01:45,920

the life of a of a baby

1392

01:01:51,910 --> 01:01:48,960

so suddenly my head is confused right

1393

01:01:53,910 --> 01:01:51,920

because i respect one side then then i

1394

01:01:55,510 --> 01:01:53,920

look at my daughters

1395

01:01:58,150 --> 01:01:55,520

and i think of that

1396

01:02:00,069 --> 01:01:58,160

now i'm conflicted but this is how i

1397

01:02:01,910 --> 01:02:00,079

resolve it

1398

01:02:05,190 --> 01:02:01,920

i'm not a woman

1399

01:02:09,829 --> 01:02:05,200

i'm not what do i know yeah what do i

1400

01:02:12,230 --> 01:02:09,839

know i know that well if if if if men

1401  
01:02:14,870 --> 01:02:12,240  
got pregnant i think we know the answer

1402  
01:02:17,430 --> 01:02:14,880  
to this and i think we do too nobody

1403  
01:02:20,549 --> 01:02:17,440  
would be telling us what to do with our

1404  
01:02:22,549 --> 01:02:20,559  
bodies but suddenly we're telling women

1405  
01:02:24,069 --> 01:02:22,559  
that i don't know i don't know it's it's

1406  
01:02:26,789 --> 01:02:24,079  
weird man yeah

1407  
01:02:28,390 --> 01:02:26,799  
you know though the one thing

1408  
01:02:30,549 --> 01:02:28,400  
i'm serious too

1409  
01:02:32,630 --> 01:02:30,559  
um uh

1410  
01:02:34,630 --> 01:02:32,640  
you said earlier you know about divide

1411  
01:02:36,470 --> 01:02:34,640  
and conquer and and splitting your

1412  
01:02:39,829 --> 01:02:36,480  
audience and offending people and i try

1413  
01:02:41,750 --> 01:02:39,839

not to do that but and and and i know

1414

01:02:43,029 --> 01:02:41,760

that my audience is

1415

01:02:49,829 --> 01:02:43,039

is

1416

01:02:55,589 --> 01:02:52,470

i've got everybody here right left red

1417

01:02:56,870 --> 01:02:55,599

blue i've got everything here but we all

1418

01:02:59,430 --> 01:02:56,880

get along

1419

01:03:01,190 --> 01:02:59,440

and and we recognize that so i

1420

01:03:04,150 --> 01:03:01,200

understand that part two

1421

01:03:06,470 --> 01:03:04,160

but if you really want to just upset you

1422

01:03:07,960 --> 01:03:06,480

know like ruin the party

1423

01:03:09,910 --> 01:03:07,970

start talking about abortion

1424

01:03:12,150 --> 01:03:09,920

[Laughter]

1425

01:03:15,029 --> 01:03:12,160

ruin the point well i i i'm not trying

1426

01:03:17,990 --> 01:03:15,039

to ruin the party but i did i did you

1427

01:03:19,510 --> 01:03:18,000

know no no yeah it's i'm

1428

01:03:21,589 --> 01:03:19,520

you know there comes a time when you

1429

01:03:22,549 --> 01:03:21,599

just got to have certain conversations

1430

01:03:24,870 --> 01:03:22,559

and

1431

01:03:27,910 --> 01:03:24,880

um i'm like you man i

1432

01:03:29,670 --> 01:03:27,920

you know i played a lot of sports and

1433

01:03:32,230 --> 01:03:29,680

you know i know that a lot of those guys

1434

01:03:35,029 --> 01:03:32,240

that i played with you know they're

1435

01:03:37,029 --> 01:03:35,039

politically they're way over here some

1436

01:03:39,029 --> 01:03:37,039

are way over here i'm i'm more in the

1437

01:03:40,789 --> 01:03:39,039

middle but i'm definitely on that left

1438

01:03:43,349 --> 01:03:40,799

left side of middle

1439

01:03:45,670 --> 01:03:43,359

and man we went through some glorious

1440

01:03:47,349 --> 01:03:45,680

times and you know what it's like when

1441

01:03:49,510 --> 01:03:47,359

you're in the middle of a battle like a

1442

01:03:52,710 --> 01:03:49,520

ball game i mean you guys you fight like

1443

01:03:54,870 --> 01:03:52,720

hell and you'll defend your teammate to

1444

01:03:58,470 --> 01:03:54,880

the to the end right

1445

01:04:01,910 --> 01:03:58,480

and it's it's sad to see how you can you

1446

01:04:03,910 --> 01:04:01,920

can bond at such a a deep emotional

1447

01:04:05,750 --> 01:04:03,920

almost spiritual level

1448

01:04:08,789 --> 01:04:05,760

on one hand and then when you start

1449

01:04:11,510 --> 01:04:08,799

getting into these other things how

1450

01:04:13,029 --> 01:04:11,520

the division happens and and that's why

1451

01:04:15,109 --> 01:04:13,039

in freemasonry

1452

01:04:17,109 --> 01:04:15,119

in lodge we don't talk about politics

1453

01:04:19,750 --> 01:04:17,119

and we don't talk about religion because

1454

01:04:22,870 --> 01:04:19,760

we focus on the things that unite us not

1455

01:04:24,150 --> 01:04:22,880

what divides us and it's a great rule

1456

01:04:26,710 --> 01:04:24,160

um

1457

01:04:29,750 --> 01:04:26,720

and uh i i i guess i should practice

1458

01:04:31,349 --> 01:04:29,760

more of it but lately man those

1459

01:04:33,029 --> 01:04:31,359

the stones put me over the edge i just

1460

01:04:33,990 --> 01:04:33,039

got to tell you i was

1461

01:04:37,029 --> 01:04:34,000

um

1462

01:04:39,430 --> 01:04:37,039

for somebody to take it upon themselves

1463

01:04:42,549 --> 01:04:39,440

and destroy something that they clearly

1464

01:04:43,910 --> 01:04:42,559

didn't even understand is so tragic

1465

01:04:46,390 --> 01:04:43,920

um

1466

01:04:48,549 --> 01:04:46,400

i just i lost it and and

1467

01:04:52,390 --> 01:04:48,559

i'm just i'm still sad you know hey

1468

01:04:55,430 --> 01:04:52,400

jimmy here's a here's a fact okay

1469

01:04:57,750 --> 01:04:55,440

i actually save that fact forever okay

1470

01:04:58,870 --> 01:04:57,760

and uh let me get this in right now this

1471

01:05:00,789 --> 01:04:58,880

is good

1472

01:05:02,789 --> 01:05:00,799

i am your host jimmy church tonight

1473

01:05:06,829 --> 01:05:02,799

scott walter is with us

1474

01:05:10,069 --> 01:05:06,839

and uh spirited conversation all

1475

01:05:12,630 --> 01:05:10,079

right love it scott walter i'm your host

1476

01:05:14,230 --> 01:05:12,640

jimmy church this is fade to black i'll

1477

01:05:20,000 --> 01:05:14,240

be right back after this short break

1478

01:05:40,870 --> 01:05:25,930

[Music]

1479

01:05:46,530 --> 01:05:43,029

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1480

01:05:48,069 --> 01:05:46,540

on the game changer radio network

1481

01:05:50,549 --> 01:05:48,079

[Music]

1482

01:05:53,910 --> 01:05:50,559

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

1483

01:05:55,510 --> 01:05:53,920

powerhouse kumx db

1484

01:05:57,349 --> 01:05:55,520

the x

1485

01:05:59,670 --> 01:05:57,359

right now eden pier is having their

1486

01:06:02,390 --> 01:05:59,680

famous bogo deal on thunderstorm air

1487

01:06:04,470 --> 01:06:02,400

purifiers one listener wrote it makes a

1488

01:06:07,109 --> 01:06:04,480

huge difference in our cat litter box

1489

01:06:10,470 --> 01:06:07,119

stink i just wish i waited for the bogo

1490

01:06:13,750 --> 01:06:10,480

deal i need another one well now's the

1491

01:06:16,230 --> 01:06:13,760

time bogo is back so when you buy one

1492

01:06:18,470 --> 01:06:16,240

thunderstorm you get one free no matter

1493

01:06:21,109 --> 01:06:18,480

how many you buy you buy two you get two

1494

01:06:23,190 --> 01:06:21,119

free you buy five you get five free the

1495

01:06:25,430 --> 01:06:23,200

thunderstorm will completely eliminate

1496

01:06:28,230 --> 01:06:25,440

any odor even the worst like pets

1497

01:06:30,950 --> 01:06:28,240

cigarette smoke urine and cooking now is

1498

01:06:34,349 --> 01:06:30,960

the time to order eden piers buy one get

1499

01:06:38,069 --> 01:06:34,359

one free sale is one week only with over

1500

01:06:41,029 --> 01:06:38,079

265 000 thunderstorms sold and countless

1501  
01:06:42,710 --> 01:06:41,039  
five-star reviews you know it works

1502  
01:06:45,470 --> 01:06:42,720  
people are buying several for around the

1503  
01:06:48,430 --> 01:06:45,480  
home and even as gifts just go to

1504  
01:06:53,390 --> 01:06:48,440  
edenpuredeals.com and use discount code

1505  
01:06:57,309 --> 01:06:55,670  
f-a-d-e-r-b-o-g-o-bogo is buy one get

1506  
01:06:59,670 --> 01:06:57,319  
one free that's

1507  
01:07:04,950 --> 01:06:59,680  
edenpuredeals.com discount code

1508  
01:07:07,109 --> 01:07:04,960  
faderbogo and as always shipping is free

1509  
01:07:09,190 --> 01:07:07,119  
this is billy carson founder and ceo of

1510  
01:07:11,430 --> 01:07:09,200  
forbidden knowledge tv forbidden

1511  
01:07:13,270 --> 01:07:11,440  
knowledge dot tv is the fastest growing

1512  
01:07:15,029 --> 01:07:13,280  
and one of the most watched networks in

1513  
01:07:16,789 --> 01:07:15,039

the world and i would like to personally

1514

01:07:19,589 --> 01:07:16,799

invite you to check out our expanding

1515

01:07:21,829 --> 01:07:19,599

library of tv film lectures and special

1516

01:07:24,390 --> 01:07:21,839

presentations forbidden knowledge dot tv

1517

01:07:27,109 --> 01:07:24,400

has over 6 000 videos covering lost

1518

01:07:28,950 --> 01:07:27,119

history health ufos spirituality and our

1519

01:07:31,270 --> 01:07:28,960

future we are committed to our community

1520

01:07:33,670 --> 01:07:31,280

and with my personal invitation you can

1521

01:07:36,309 --> 01:07:33,680

right now get your own free 30-day

1522

01:07:38,630 --> 01:07:36,319

membership at forbidden knowledge dot tv

1523

01:07:43,270 --> 01:07:38,640

your own library of information starts

1524

01:07:45,430 --> 01:07:43,280

today at forbidden knowledge dot tv

1525

01:07:47,510 --> 01:07:45,440

because you never got that pony you

1526

01:07:49,190 --> 01:07:47,520

always wanted

1527

01:07:51,589 --> 01:07:49,200

damn it

1528

01:07:54,470 --> 01:07:51,599

jimmy church and fade to black on the

1529

01:07:57,670 --> 01:07:54,480

game changer network

1530

01:08:00,069 --> 01:07:57,680

listen i know and you know that you've

1531

01:08:02,309 --> 01:08:00,079

always wanted your first crystal skull

1532

01:08:04,470 --> 01:08:02,319

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1533

01:08:06,230 --> 01:08:04,480

but you just don't know where to go to

1534

01:08:08,950 --> 01:08:06,240

find the real thing

1535

01:08:10,870 --> 01:08:08,960

then i met carolyn ford over at einstein

1536

01:08:13,349 --> 01:08:10,880

the crystalskull.com

1537

01:08:15,349 --> 01:08:13,359

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1538

01:08:17,829 --> 01:08:15,359

of the most respected ancient crystal

1539

01:08:19,669 --> 01:08:17,839

skulls in the world all of her unique

1540

01:08:21,990 --> 01:08:19,679

skulls have been imprinted sitting with

1541

01:08:23,990 --> 01:08:22,000

einstein in his sacred lodge and are

1542

01:08:26,709 --> 01:08:24,000

carved from the finest gemstone and

1543

01:08:28,709 --> 01:08:26,719

materials imprinting is the process of

1544

01:08:32,309 --> 01:08:28,719

receiving the ancient wisdom from the

1545

01:08:34,709 --> 01:08:32,319

master skull or master computer einstein

1546

01:08:36,470 --> 01:08:34,719

the ancient crystal skull to see

1547

01:08:39,189 --> 01:08:36,480

carolyn's current collection of crystal

1548

01:08:41,590 --> 01:08:39,199

skulls just visit her store at einstein

1549

01:08:44,149 --> 01:08:41,600

the crystal skull dot com click on the

1550

01:08:46,709 --> 01:08:44,159

banner over on our site don't forget to

1551  
01:08:49,430 --> 01:08:46,719  
use the promo code jimmy at checkout to

1552  
01:08:52,470 --> 01:08:49,440  
receive 10 off of your order today

1553  
01:08:55,349 --> 01:08:52,480  
that's promo code jimmy finding your

1554  
01:09:04,829 --> 01:08:55,359  
first or next crystal skull is easy just

1555  
01:09:08,309 --> 01:09:06,550  
einsteinthecrystalskull.com hi this is

1556  
01:09:10,789 --> 01:09:08,319  
race hobbes here repping the planet and

1557  
01:09:13,110 --> 01:09:10,799  
you're listening to my good friend jimmy

1558  
01:09:14,229 --> 01:09:13,120  
church fade to black

1559  
01:09:16,470 --> 01:09:14,239  
[Music]

1560  
01:09:18,550 --> 01:09:16,480  
this is toby kebble you're listening to

1561  
01:09:21,590 --> 01:09:18,560  
jimmychurchradio.com

1562  
01:09:23,829 --> 01:09:21,600  
don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1563  
01:09:26,700 --> 01:09:23,839

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1564

01:09:29,030 --> 01:09:26,710

we're the honey brothers

1565

01:09:31,430 --> 01:09:29,040

[Music]

1566

01:09:35,749 --> 01:09:31,440

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1567

01:09:39,430 --> 01:09:37,430

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1568

01:09:41,749 --> 01:09:39,440

and you can become an official fate or

1569

01:09:42,709 --> 01:09:41,759

not by just going to our membership

1570

01:09:45,990 --> 01:09:42,719

section

1571

01:09:50,390 --> 01:09:48,070

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1572

01:09:52,709 --> 01:09:50,400

conscious life expo and you're listening

1573

01:09:55,110 --> 01:09:52,719

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1574

01:09:58,709 --> 01:09:55,120

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1575

01:10:00,550 --> 01:09:58,719

astrological chart since 1963. true

1576

01:10:02,229 --> 01:10:00,560

story

1577

01:10:03,910 --> 01:10:02,239

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1578

01:10:15,270 --> 01:10:03,920

report and you're listening to jimmy

1579

01:10:15,280 --> 01:10:22,149

[Music]

1580

01:10:27,030 --> 01:10:24,870

welcome back

1581

01:10:28,630 --> 01:10:27,040

fade to black i am your host jimmy

1582

01:10:33,510 --> 01:10:28,640

church

1583

01:10:37,189 --> 01:10:35,669

oh man

1584

01:10:40,310 --> 01:10:37,199

oh geez

1585

01:10:43,830 --> 01:10:40,320

you know what's so funny um

1586

01:10:44,950 --> 01:10:43,840

is we have managed

1587

01:10:47,669 --> 01:10:44,960

um

1588

01:10:51,669 --> 01:10:47,679

to absolutely get red pillled and

1589

01:10:53,910 --> 01:10:51,679

triggered over anything it's so funny um

1590

01:10:57,270 --> 01:10:53,920

i can uh

1591

01:11:00,229 --> 01:10:57,280

it's it's um it's like this

1592

01:11:01,110 --> 01:11:00,239

and i i i get affected by very little

1593

01:11:04,310 --> 01:11:01,120

today

1594

01:11:05,350 --> 01:11:04,320

but i could i could do anything and say

1595

01:11:07,590 --> 01:11:05,360

anything

1596

01:11:10,830 --> 01:11:07,600

and somebody's gonna get triggered i can

1597

01:11:16,630 --> 01:11:12,470

cheesecake

1598

01:11:19,110 --> 01:11:16,640

what do you mean

1599

01:11:20,870 --> 01:11:19,120

jimmy likes cheesecake

1600

01:11:23,030 --> 01:11:20,880

now i'm out of here

1601  
01:11:25,270 --> 01:11:23,040  
it's just like this

1602  
01:11:30,070 --> 01:11:25,280  
cow man

1603  
01:11:32,229 --> 01:11:30,080  
and i uh my mindset scott

1604  
01:11:34,390 --> 01:11:32,239  
is i swear

1605  
01:11:38,790 --> 01:11:34,400  
enjoy life

1606  
01:11:42,470 --> 01:11:38,800  
do your thing and and stay out of my way

1607  
01:11:44,470 --> 01:11:42,480  
because i'm going to enjoy life and and

1608  
01:11:47,430 --> 01:11:44,480  
and do things my way

1609  
01:11:49,110 --> 01:11:47,440  
you know and that's it that's that's it

1610  
01:11:51,990 --> 01:11:49,120  
ribeye steak

1611  
01:11:55,910 --> 01:11:52,000  
with mushroom sauce

1612  
01:11:58,790 --> 01:11:55,920  
mean mushrooms on your steak

1613  
01:12:01,990 --> 01:11:58,800

man i thought church was different

1614

01:12:04,630 --> 01:12:02,000

i'm not like you and you're not like me

1615

01:12:06,790 --> 01:12:04,640

and that's that's the beauty of it man

1616

01:12:08,390 --> 01:12:06,800

hey hey scott we just went through the

1617

01:12:10,390 --> 01:12:08,400

fourth of july

1618

01:12:13,990 --> 01:12:10,400

and again i love this country man i love

1619

01:12:17,030 --> 01:12:14,000

this country and one of the best parts

1620

01:12:18,790 --> 01:12:17,040

of my fondest memories

1621

01:12:20,310 --> 01:12:18,800

uh growing up

1622

01:12:23,270 --> 01:12:20,320

is

1623

01:12:26,950 --> 01:12:23,280

getting your block together

1624

01:12:29,110 --> 01:12:26,960

and blowing stuff up and and nobody

1625

01:12:32,550 --> 01:12:29,120

cared about anything across the street

1626

01:12:34,390 --> 01:12:32,560

was some computer engineered dude that

1627

01:12:37,189 --> 01:12:34,400

never came out of his house him and his

1628

01:12:39,590 --> 01:12:37,199

wife i always wondered what went on in

1629

01:12:44,229 --> 01:12:39,600

there because you never saw them

1630

01:12:46,870 --> 01:12:44,239

next door over here we had an ex-college

1631

01:12:48,229 --> 01:12:46,880

uh basketball coach he lived across the

1632

01:12:51,590 --> 01:12:48,239

street black guy

1633

01:12:54,790 --> 01:12:51,600

cool dude next to him a vietnam vet that

1634

01:12:56,630 --> 01:12:54,800

was always uh in his garage working on

1635

01:12:59,030 --> 01:12:56,640

cars and guns

1636

01:13:01,430 --> 01:12:59,040

always wore fatigues every single day

1637

01:13:03,590 --> 01:13:01,440

and he was over here down here you had

1638

01:13:04,870 --> 01:13:03,600

somebody that worked manager of a car

1639

01:13:06,870 --> 01:13:04,880

part store

1640

01:13:09,590 --> 01:13:06,880

next door somebody that worked at the

1641

01:13:11,750 --> 01:13:09,600

chrysler plant over here a neighbor that

1642

01:13:14,149 --> 01:13:11,760

i never met right

1643

01:13:17,030 --> 01:13:14,159

total diversity down the street the

1644

01:13:18,790 --> 01:13:17,040

indian family from india indian family

1645

01:13:22,390 --> 01:13:18,800

with 15 kids

1646

01:13:23,270 --> 01:13:22,400

and and never understood what whatever

1647

01:13:24,950 --> 01:13:23,280

right

1648

01:13:26,550 --> 01:13:24,960

fourth of july

1649

01:13:30,229 --> 01:13:26,560

all of us

1650

01:13:33,110 --> 01:13:30,239

drank

1651

01:13:35,030 --> 01:13:33,120

had fun and didn't give a crap about

1652

01:13:36,470 --> 01:13:35,040

anybody's background what they did if

1653

01:13:39,110 --> 01:13:36,480

they went to church on sunday or didn't

1654

01:13:39,910 --> 01:13:39,120

go to church on whatever whatever right

1655

01:13:45,030 --> 01:13:39,920

and

1656

01:13:47,990 --> 01:13:45,040

it's everybody's business

1657

01:13:50,310 --> 01:13:48,000

right it's like this red pill triggered

1658

01:13:52,310 --> 01:13:50,320

world what happened to

1659

01:13:55,910 --> 01:13:52,320

what happened to that

1660

01:13:57,510 --> 01:13:55,920

it was the best part right yes

1661

01:14:01,110 --> 01:13:57,520

yes

1662

01:14:04,229 --> 01:14:01,120

it's crazy to me man it's just crazy hey

1663

01:14:06,790 --> 01:14:04,239

jim i i got a i got a fun it's not a fun

1664

01:14:10,229 --> 01:14:06,800

fact it's actually a sad fact but you

1665

01:14:12,830 --> 01:14:10,239

know we did uh 49 episodes of america on

1666

01:14:18,470 --> 01:14:14,630

and

1667

01:14:20,470 --> 01:14:18,480

five of the sites that we focused on in

1668

01:14:24,550 --> 01:14:20,480

our episodes

1669

01:14:27,990 --> 01:14:24,560

have either been vandalized or destroyed

1670

01:14:28,870 --> 01:14:28,000

uh the georgia guidestones are the fifth

1671

01:14:31,110 --> 01:14:28,880

and

1672

01:14:34,630 --> 01:14:31,120

uh some of them happened

1673

01:14:36,790 --> 01:14:34,640

like immediately after the episode aired

1674

01:14:38,149 --> 01:14:36,800

there was some petroglyphs up in the u.p

1675

01:14:40,630 --> 01:14:38,159

of michigan

1676

01:14:42,149 --> 01:14:40,640

and there was one petroglyph that had

1677

01:14:43,590 --> 01:14:42,159

the body of a human i mean these are

1678

01:14:45,110 --> 01:14:43,600

native american okay these are

1679

01:14:47,669 --> 01:14:45,120

indigenous

1680

01:14:49,830 --> 01:14:47,679

there was a the body of a human and the

1681

01:14:51,990 --> 01:14:49,840

head of a bird okay

1682

01:14:54,229 --> 01:14:52,000

and there's a story a cosmology that

1683

01:14:55,990 --> 01:14:54,239

goes along with these petroglyphs and

1684

01:14:56,950 --> 01:14:56,000

the heavens and their beliefs and all

1685

01:15:00,149 --> 01:14:56,960

that

1686

01:15:02,390 --> 01:15:00,159

and we showed this site all we said was

1687

01:15:04,630 --> 01:15:02,400

upper peninsula michigan

1688

01:15:08,390 --> 01:15:04,640

three months later i got word that that

1689

01:15:11,510 --> 01:15:08,400

petroglyph had been destroyed

1690

01:15:13,030 --> 01:15:11,520

i felt personally responsible for that

1691

01:15:15,189 --> 01:15:13,040

um

1692

01:15:17,910 --> 01:15:15,199

you remember the uh narragansett

1693

01:15:20,709 --> 01:15:17,920

runestone was stolen right

1694

01:15:23,430 --> 01:15:20,719

i mean it was literally stolen

1695

01:15:25,110 --> 01:15:23,440

that was done by a very wealthy jack

1696

01:15:27,830 --> 01:15:25,120

wagon whose name i'm not going to

1697

01:15:30,229 --> 01:15:27,840

mention but thankfully we got it back

1698

01:15:31,750 --> 01:15:30,239

okay so that one ended pretty well

1699

01:15:34,390 --> 01:15:31,760

um

1700

01:15:37,270 --> 01:15:34,400

then we had the judah colliston a few

1701

01:15:39,910 --> 01:15:37,280

years ago some idiot took spray paint

1702

01:15:43,110 --> 01:15:39,920

and spray painted this beautiful ancient

1703

01:15:44,790 --> 01:15:43,120

star map indigenous again and then he

1704

01:15:46,709 --> 01:15:44,800

spray-painted all the interpretive

1705

01:15:48,709 --> 01:15:46,719

plaques that were around there now that

1706

01:15:50,149 --> 01:15:48,719

stuff was actually cleaned off

1707

01:15:53,110 --> 01:15:50,159

eventually but

1708

01:15:55,750 --> 01:15:53,120

i mean you know who does this crap right

1709

01:15:57,270 --> 01:15:55,760

and then you have this happened a couple

1710

01:15:59,590 --> 01:15:57,280

years ago

1711

01:16:02,630 --> 01:15:59,600

a guy went to america's stonehenge he

1712

01:16:07,110 --> 01:16:02,640

took a circular saw and he cut in

1713

01:16:10,070 --> 01:16:07,120

the initials of the logo for q anon

1714

01:16:13,189 --> 01:16:10,080

and this guy we know was a religious nut

1715

01:16:15,830 --> 01:16:13,199

job because he's been arrested and one

1716

01:16:18,709 --> 01:16:15,840

of the things that he did on his

1717

01:16:21,669 --> 01:16:18,719

facebook page now this is this is this

1718

01:16:23,270 --> 01:16:21,679

is brilliant right um

1719

01:16:25,669 --> 01:16:23,280

he wrote on there

1720

01:16:28,790 --> 01:16:25,679

and i'm paraphrasing what he said i did

1721

01:16:32,229 --> 01:16:28,800

a little facelift at uh america's

1722

01:16:35,189 --> 01:16:32,239

stonehenge sorry scotty walters with an

1723

01:16:37,990 --> 01:16:35,199

fu emoji

1724

01:16:40,149 --> 01:16:38,000

and that guy was arrested

1725

01:16:43,430 --> 01:16:40,159

and now we have the georgia guide stones

1726

01:16:45,110 --> 01:16:43,440

and so forgive me jimmy if i i take this

1727

01:16:46,310 --> 01:16:45,120

a little more personally than maybe

1728

01:16:47,990 --> 01:16:46,320

others do

1729

01:16:50,149 --> 01:16:48,000

because there's a part of me that does

1730

01:16:51,430 --> 01:16:50,159

feel a little bit responsible

1731

01:16:54,229 --> 01:16:51,440

and

1732

01:16:56,709 --> 01:16:54,239

quite frankly i'm i'm afraid

1733

01:16:59,669 --> 01:16:56,719

for some of the other sites that we have

1734

01:17:01,270 --> 01:16:59,679

especially the templars in america sites

1735

01:17:03,510 --> 01:17:01,280

because

1736

01:17:04,950 --> 01:17:03,520

templars are not cool in the eyes of of

1737

01:17:07,430 --> 01:17:04,960

some religious

1738

01:17:09,510 --> 01:17:07,440

uh institutions and so what are you

1739

01:17:11,350 --> 01:17:09,520

gonna do you're gonna destroy everything

1740

01:17:14,070 --> 01:17:11,360

is that gonna fix it

1741

01:17:15,270 --> 01:17:14,080

and i'm i'm really genuinely worried

1742

01:17:16,630 --> 01:17:15,280

however

1743

01:17:20,070 --> 01:17:16,640

um

1744

01:17:22,070 --> 01:17:20,080

we are have already uh contacted certain

1745

01:17:24,790 --> 01:17:22,080

people and asked them to

1746

01:17:27,110 --> 01:17:24,800

take appropriate steps to protect their

1747

01:17:29,510 --> 01:17:27,120

artifacts or their sites

1748

01:17:31,189 --> 01:17:29,520

um and it's sad commentary that we've

1749

01:17:34,149 --> 01:17:31,199

gotten to that point

1750

01:17:37,189 --> 01:17:34,159

and um what it boils down to is just

1751

01:17:38,229 --> 01:17:37,199

intolerance of other people's ideas of

1752

01:17:43,350 --> 01:17:38,239

other

1753

01:17:45,510 --> 01:17:43,360

ideologies and i thought america was

1754

01:17:47,910 --> 01:17:45,520

open to all of that stuff and

1755

01:17:49,750 --> 01:17:47,920

you know and here we are so

1756

01:17:51,430 --> 01:17:49,760

that i just wanted to explain that

1757

01:17:53,990 --> 01:17:51,440

because that's part of the reason why i

1758

01:17:55,910 --> 01:17:54,000

was so emotional on that other interview

1759

01:17:58,950 --> 01:17:55,920

although the guy said when he posted it

1760

01:17:59,990 --> 01:17:58,960

he said it blew up and a lot of people

1761

01:18:02,470 --> 01:18:00,000

saw it

1762

01:18:04,950 --> 01:18:02,480

but um i don't know jimmy we always have

1763

01:18:07,830 --> 01:18:04,960

so much fun on here and i promise i'm

1764

01:18:09,910 --> 01:18:07,840

gonna be uh more fun after this but i

1765

01:18:13,430 --> 01:18:09,920

just had to get up get that off my chest

1766

01:18:15,750 --> 01:18:13,440

and yeah and and and i get all of that

1767

01:18:17,590 --> 01:18:15,760

you know the emotions are running high

1768

01:18:19,510 --> 01:18:17,600

uh globally it's not just here in the

1769

01:18:21,590 --> 01:18:19,520

united states and i mean what do you

1770

01:18:22,950 --> 01:18:21,600

expect after you know everybody's been

1771

01:18:24,630 --> 01:18:22,960

on lockdown

1772

01:18:26,550 --> 01:18:24,640

uh you know for

1773

01:18:29,110 --> 01:18:26,560

years

1774

01:18:30,470 --> 01:18:29,120

and stuff but here here's i'll i'll tell

1775

01:18:33,669 --> 01:18:30,480

you something

1776

01:18:35,830 --> 01:18:33,679

um i recently and i talked to you about

1777

01:18:39,669 --> 01:18:35,840

this but i recently went to

1778

01:18:41,990 --> 01:18:39,679

a petroglyph site um over in arizona

1779

01:18:43,669 --> 01:18:42,000

across the border from laughlin

1780

01:18:47,590 --> 01:18:43,679

and so

1781

01:18:50,310 --> 01:18:47,600

um now i've seen stuff in the past

1782

01:18:51,910 --> 01:18:50,320

but as an adult um

1783

01:18:55,430 --> 01:18:51,920

you know i haven't seen anything like

1784

01:18:57,590 --> 01:18:55,440

this in in in the last 10 or 20 years

1785

01:19:00,870 --> 01:18:57,600

but to go up

1786

01:19:02,390 --> 01:19:00,880

and to see something like this it's a

1787

01:19:05,110 --> 01:19:02,400

life-changing thing you're looking at

1788

01:19:06,870 --> 01:19:05,120

something that is potentially uh you

1789

01:19:10,229 --> 01:19:06,880

know the the dating

1790

01:19:11,510 --> 01:19:10,239

is somewhere between or before 1400

1791

01:19:14,790 --> 01:19:11,520

years ago

1792

01:19:16,630 --> 01:19:14,800

now and wait a minute right

1793

01:19:17,830 --> 01:19:16,640

what right so you're looking at

1794

01:19:20,229 --> 01:19:17,840

something

1795

01:19:21,750 --> 01:19:20,239

carved and painted on these canyon walls

1796

01:19:24,950 --> 01:19:21,760

these petroglyphs

1797

01:19:27,910 --> 01:19:24,960

that are thousands of years old

1798

01:19:30,550 --> 01:19:27,920

but this is the trippy thing

1799

01:19:33,030 --> 01:19:30,560

it's wide open

1800

01:19:37,030 --> 01:19:33,040

anybody you know to the public

1801

01:19:39,189 --> 01:19:37,040

and and i thought to myself how could

1802

01:19:41,750 --> 01:19:39,199

something like this withstand 2 000

1803

01:19:44,630 --> 01:19:41,760

years you know storms weather

1804

01:19:47,510 --> 01:19:44,640

earthquakes everything that you know but

1805

01:19:50,310 --> 01:19:47,520

they're still here that's that's

1806

01:19:52,229 --> 01:19:50,320

pretty amazing engineering number one

1807

01:19:55,590 --> 01:19:52,239

but number two

1808

01:19:57,270 --> 01:19:55,600

um it's also withstood

1809

01:20:00,550 --> 01:19:57,280

vandals

1810

01:20:02,470 --> 01:20:00,560

and and hear me out so i i come back to

1811

01:20:03,430 --> 01:20:02,480

la and i do the deep dive into these

1812

01:20:05,110 --> 01:20:03,440

pets

1813

01:20:07,270 --> 01:20:05,120

and sure enough

1814

01:20:08,950 --> 01:20:07,280

they were vandalized

1815

01:20:10,790 --> 01:20:08,960

this kid went up there with a bunch of

1816

01:20:12,790 --> 01:20:10,800

spray paint and buckets of paint and

1817

01:20:13,750 --> 01:20:12,800

ended up you know doing some prison time

1818

01:20:16,629 --> 01:20:13,760

over it

1819

01:20:19,189 --> 01:20:16,639

uh deservedly so yeah

1820

01:20:20,790 --> 01:20:19,199

and and the reasons for it that doesn't

1821

01:20:23,830 --> 01:20:20,800

even matter and i think he did it for

1822

01:20:25,510 --> 01:20:23,840

fun but which is even worse right

1823

01:20:27,350 --> 01:20:25,520

but

1824

01:20:29,110 --> 01:20:27,360

ruining

1825

01:20:32,070 --> 01:20:29,120

history

1826

01:20:36,310 --> 01:20:32,080

right that's the part about um all of

1827

01:20:38,470 --> 01:20:36,320

these uh sites around the world

1828

01:20:42,229 --> 01:20:38,480

that they are open to the public

1829

01:20:44,149 --> 01:20:42,239

and and anybody could go and and

1830

01:20:46,629 --> 01:20:44,159

and damage history

1831

01:20:48,629 --> 01:20:46,639

and not only for us but for the future

1832

01:20:50,149 --> 01:20:48,639

and for other people to enjoy and

1833

01:20:52,950 --> 01:20:50,159

research and things

1834

01:20:55,430 --> 01:20:52,960

and i'm absolutely with you on that we

1835

01:20:57,590 --> 01:20:55,440

need to stop and think about uh you know

1836

01:21:00,310 --> 01:20:57,600

protecting these sites for

1837

01:21:02,470 --> 01:21:00,320

for you know for the next 5 000 years

1838

01:21:04,310 --> 01:21:02,480

not only for today

1839

01:21:07,110 --> 01:21:04,320

but forever

1840

01:21:10,470 --> 01:21:08,709

popped in my head

1841

01:21:11,510 --> 01:21:10,480

hey jim think of it think about it like

1842

01:21:14,870 --> 01:21:11,520

this

1843

01:21:16,229 --> 01:21:14,880

um you know and and and i'll get off

1844

01:21:17,350 --> 01:21:16,239

this but you know

1845

01:21:19,510 --> 01:21:17,360

clearly

1846

01:21:21,510 --> 01:21:19,520

three of the five sites that were

1847

01:21:23,910 --> 01:21:21,520

vandalized or destroyed

1848

01:21:26,629 --> 01:21:23,920

that i was talking about were were

1849

01:21:28,870 --> 01:21:26,639

driven by religious intolerance okay

1850

01:21:30,550 --> 01:21:28,880

let's just leave it at that okay

1851

01:21:33,110 --> 01:21:30,560

but think about this

1852

01:21:35,270 --> 01:21:33,120

these people happen to be christian in

1853

01:21:37,350 --> 01:21:35,280

this case not trying to pick on them

1854

01:21:38,390 --> 01:21:37,360

these are the facts

1855

01:21:40,550 --> 01:21:38,400

what if

1856

01:21:43,270 --> 01:21:40,560

an indigenous person

1857

01:21:45,270 --> 01:21:43,280

went to a church

1858

01:21:47,910 --> 01:21:45,280

and broke the windows spray painted the

1859

01:21:50,870 --> 01:21:47,920

walls started tearing things down

1860

01:21:52,790 --> 01:21:50,880

i mean people would be outraged right

1861

01:21:55,430 --> 01:21:52,800

and

1862

01:21:57,189 --> 01:21:55,440

that is exactly the same thing

1863

01:21:58,790 --> 01:21:57,199

when it comes to these petroglyphs

1864

01:22:01,430 --> 01:21:58,800

because these petroglyphs these

1865

01:22:02,470 --> 01:22:01,440

indigenous petroglyphs this is their

1866

01:22:04,470 --> 01:22:02,480

church

1867

01:22:08,390 --> 01:22:04,480

this is their

1868

01:22:11,830 --> 01:22:08,400

them

1869

01:22:13,030 --> 01:22:11,840

just like your church is sacred to you

1870

01:22:16,149 --> 01:22:13,040

and

1871

01:22:18,950 --> 01:22:16,159

you know the bottom line is is that we

1872

01:22:21,030 --> 01:22:18,960

may not agree with your religion you may

1873

01:22:23,669 --> 01:22:21,040

not agree with their

1874

01:22:26,390 --> 01:22:23,679

their cosmology and their belief systems

1875

01:22:29,270 --> 01:22:26,400

but it doesn't matter you you you need

1876

01:22:31,750 --> 01:22:29,280

to respect it and here's another idea

1877

01:22:34,390 --> 01:22:31,760

here's a novel thought

1878

01:22:38,550 --> 01:22:34,400

maybe take a step back and go you know

1879

01:22:40,070 --> 01:22:38,560

what that's a really cool petroglyph

1880

01:22:41,750 --> 01:22:40,080

what does it mean

1881

01:22:43,830 --> 01:22:41,760

why did you carve that

1882

01:22:46,629 --> 01:22:43,840

why don't you ask them

1883

01:22:49,830 --> 01:22:46,639

guess what you might learn something and

1884

01:22:52,070 --> 01:22:49,840

the minute that you reach out to them

1885

01:22:55,350 --> 01:22:52,080

and show an interest in their culture in

1886

01:22:56,790 --> 01:22:55,360

their history and their faith

1887

01:22:58,870 --> 01:22:56,800

they might turn around and go hey you

1888

01:23:00,390 --> 01:22:58,880

know what what's going on in that

1889

01:23:01,990 --> 01:23:00,400

building over there what's that all

1890

01:23:03,830 --> 01:23:02,000

about and

1891

01:23:06,950 --> 01:23:03,840

all of a sudden something really

1892

01:23:10,470 --> 01:23:06,960

beautiful happens right and

1893

01:23:12,229 --> 01:23:10,480

i i think that's if we just all respect

1894

01:23:13,110 --> 01:23:12,239

everybody else's thing that they're

1895

01:23:15,510 --> 01:23:13,120

doing

1896

01:23:17,430 --> 01:23:15,520

and maybe even take time to just learn

1897

01:23:18,310 --> 01:23:17,440

what they're doing imagine what you

1898

01:23:23,669 --> 01:23:18,320

might

1899

01:23:25,910 --> 01:23:23,679

you're gonna have new friends right

1900

01:23:28,070 --> 01:23:25,920

and you know what your stuff is all

1901

01:23:29,830 --> 01:23:28,080

about that's why

1902

01:23:31,990 --> 01:23:29,840

you know i don't understand how people

1903

01:23:33,669 --> 01:23:32,000

can stay in the same town their entire

1904

01:23:35,270 --> 01:23:33,679

lives sometimes they don't have

1905

01:23:36,550 --> 01:23:35,280

opportunities but

1906

01:23:38,709 --> 01:23:36,560

i know what

1907

01:23:40,550 --> 01:23:38,719

my guys i went to high school are like

1908

01:23:42,550 --> 01:23:40,560

when i go to other countries and other

1909

01:23:44,070 --> 01:23:42,560

parts of the of

1910

01:23:46,390 --> 01:23:44,080

this country

1911

01:23:48,310 --> 01:23:46,400

i learn new things i meet new people

1912

01:23:50,229 --> 01:23:48,320

that are doing cool [h\_\_h] that i didn't

1913

01:23:51,110 --> 01:23:50,239

even know about right

1914

01:23:54,629 --> 01:23:51,120

and

1915

01:23:59,189 --> 01:23:54,639

it just it's just a mindset of

1916

01:24:01,110 --> 01:23:59,199

ask questions you know and try to um

1917

01:24:02,870 --> 01:24:01,120

you know what i think i've said this on

1918

01:24:04,629 --> 01:24:02,880

the show before

1919

01:24:07,590 --> 01:24:04,639

bud grant you remember the old coach for

1920

01:24:09,750 --> 01:24:07,600

the vikings i do of course he's a close

1921

01:24:12,629 --> 01:24:09,760

friend i've known him for 40 years one

1922

01:24:15,750 --> 01:24:12,639

of his sons was my best friend

1923

01:24:18,470 --> 01:24:15,760

and when i was in college

1924

01:24:20,149 --> 01:24:18,480

he said to me one time

1925

01:24:21,830 --> 01:24:20,159

you never learn anything when you're

1926

01:24:24,470 --> 01:24:21,840

talking

1927

01:24:26,709 --> 01:24:24,480

and you know what i said after that jim

1928

01:24:30,950 --> 01:24:26,719

nothing

1929

01:24:33,189 --> 01:24:30,960

it's it's the easiest words to live by i

1930

01:24:35,510 --> 01:24:33,199

was told that when i was a kid

1931

01:24:38,390 --> 01:24:35,520

um there's too many talkers in this

1932

01:24:39,350 --> 01:24:38,400

world and nobody that listens right and

1933

01:24:41,669 --> 01:24:39,360

and i

1934

01:24:44,470 --> 01:24:41,679

i never forgot that

1935

01:24:48,070 --> 01:24:44,480

i uh here you are on talk radio making a

1936

01:24:50,709 --> 01:24:48,080

living out of talking here i am yapping

1937

01:24:52,550 --> 01:24:50,719

here i am yapping but no it is it is

1938

01:24:55,590 --> 01:24:52,560

so true and

1939

01:24:57,910 --> 01:24:55,600

um i when it comes to

1940

01:24:59,990 --> 01:24:57,920

um here's here's the other crazy part

1941

01:25:01,510 --> 01:25:00,000

when it comes to lost history

1942

01:25:03,750 --> 01:25:01,520

um and

1943

01:25:06,709 --> 01:25:03,760

and and deep history

1944

01:25:08,950 --> 01:25:06,719

we don't have much to go on

1945

01:25:11,430 --> 01:25:08,960

you know i'm talking about writing and

1946

01:25:13,110 --> 01:25:11,440

and and things uh

1947

01:25:14,950 --> 01:25:13,120

you know we have a certain amount of

1948

01:25:16,550 --> 01:25:14,960

documentation most of it's carved into

1949

01:25:18,709 --> 01:25:16,560

walls which we've just been talking

1950

01:25:21,510 --> 01:25:18,719

about right but we don't have a lot of

1951

01:25:23,990 --> 01:25:21,520

documentation we don't have a a heavy

1952

01:25:25,030 --> 01:25:24,000

historical record that goes back you

1953

01:25:28,310 --> 01:25:25,040

know it's

1954

01:25:31,590 --> 01:25:28,320

it kind of starts at around year zero

1955

01:25:35,030 --> 01:25:31,600

there's a little bit before that and a

1956

01:25:37,270 --> 01:25:35,040

few people could write 1000 bc but

1957

01:25:39,189 --> 01:25:37,280

you know that was left to educated

1958

01:25:41,750 --> 01:25:39,199

people but right most of the world

1959

01:25:45,430 --> 01:25:41,760

didn't write nobody read

1960

01:25:48,149 --> 01:25:45,440

um nobody wrote and you couldn't read um

1961

01:25:49,669 --> 01:25:48,159

so here's the deal

1962

01:25:53,189 --> 01:25:49,679

today

1963

01:25:55,590 --> 01:25:53,199

when uh we understand that more we're

1964

01:25:59,350 --> 01:25:55,600

getting smarter and smarter and we're

1965

01:26:02,390 --> 01:25:59,360

trying to figure out the the past and

1966

01:26:05,270 --> 01:26:02,400

trying to not only decipher and decode

1967

01:26:07,669 --> 01:26:05,280

it but understand it because we have

1968

01:26:10,390 --> 01:26:07,679

been taught uh things that have turned

1969

01:26:12,870 --> 01:26:10,400

into dogma over the years it's been

1970

01:26:16,070 --> 01:26:12,880

repeated and repeated and repeated

1971

01:26:18,709 --> 01:26:16,080

and and we that becomes our gospel uh

1972

01:26:21,030 --> 01:26:18,719

you know it's not a religious sense but

1973

01:26:22,550 --> 01:26:21,040

in that these are the facts of the case

1974

01:26:25,430 --> 01:26:22,560

and we're starting to figure out that

1975

01:26:28,149 --> 01:26:25,440

that's not necessarily true right

1976

01:26:30,550 --> 01:26:28,159

but with all of that open-mindedness

1977

01:26:32,390 --> 01:26:30,560

that we seem to have about the past and

1978

01:26:33,669 --> 01:26:32,400

trying to understand that

1979

01:26:36,149 --> 01:26:33,679

um

1980

01:26:38,390 --> 01:26:36,159

those same people and sometimes i fall

1981

01:26:40,070 --> 01:26:38,400

into this trap

1982

01:26:43,430 --> 01:26:40,080

want to

1983

01:26:46,310 --> 01:26:43,440

live in their bubble and say you need to

1984

01:26:48,229 --> 01:26:46,320

live your life like me

1985

01:26:50,870 --> 01:26:48,239

i don't you're not allowed to live the

1986

01:26:54,629 --> 01:26:50,880

life that you are living wait a minute

1987

01:26:56,470 --> 01:26:54,639

that is the deep past that we have been

1988

01:27:00,229 --> 01:26:56,480

fighting for

1989

01:27:03,470 --> 01:27:00,239

right the very the exact and history is

1990

01:27:05,590 --> 01:27:03,480

starting to repeat itself that's right

1991

01:27:08,310 --> 01:27:05,600

mind-blowing to me

1992

01:27:11,110 --> 01:27:08,320

now we were supposed to have matured and

1993

01:27:14,550 --> 01:27:11,120

and grown up uh past all of this

1994

01:27:15,350 --> 01:27:14,560

and and let's live like earthlings and

1995

01:27:18,629 --> 01:27:15,360

and

1996

01:27:20,870 --> 01:27:18,639

the world around us let's figure out

1997

01:27:23,990 --> 01:27:20,880

what's going on in space let's figure

1998

01:27:24,790 --> 01:27:24,000

out the deep past what did the ancients

1999

01:27:27,430 --> 01:27:24,800

know

2000

01:27:30,229 --> 01:27:27,440

they've left stuff here for us

2001  
01:27:31,510 --> 01:27:30,239  
let's figure all of that out that's what

2002  
01:27:33,430 --> 01:27:31,520  
life is

2003  
01:27:34,870 --> 01:27:33,440  
not this other stuff not this petty

2004  
01:27:36,310 --> 01:27:34,880  
arguing and

2005  
01:27:38,950 --> 01:27:36,320  
and and

2006  
01:27:41,350 --> 01:27:38,960  
speaking of that jim

2007  
01:27:43,910 --> 01:27:41,360  
if you don't mind i'm going to grab an

2008  
01:27:45,030 --> 01:27:43,920  
artifact that you have never seen

2009  
01:27:49,110 --> 01:27:45,040  
right

2010  
01:27:50,950 --> 01:27:49,120  
that i purchased at a garage sale about

2011  
01:27:53,910 --> 01:27:50,960  
five years ago

2012  
01:27:55,510 --> 01:27:53,920  
and all the guy told me was it came from

2013  
01:27:57,910 --> 01:27:55,520

minnesota

2014

01:27:59,270 --> 01:27:57,920

and i'm going to show you this thing

2015

01:28:01,669 --> 01:27:59,280

i'm not going to tell you what it is i'm

2016

01:28:03,750 --> 01:28:01,679

just going to put it on the screen okay

2017

01:28:05,669 --> 01:28:03,760

well we'll do that after the break okay

2018

01:28:07,750 --> 01:28:05,679

you want to do that all right yeah i'm

2019

01:28:10,550 --> 01:28:07,760

going to take a break in uh in two

2020

01:28:12,390 --> 01:28:10,560

minutes and also when we come back

2021

01:28:15,830 --> 01:28:12,400

you just came back from another trip

2022

01:28:17,750 --> 01:28:15,840

last week and yeah you had told me

2023

01:28:20,310 --> 01:28:17,760

before the trip jimmy you're not going

2024

01:28:22,790 --> 01:28:20,320

to believe this one and my content

2025

01:28:24,870 --> 01:28:22,800

this is what you say to me all year long

2026

01:28:27,030 --> 01:28:24,880

i'm just saying man okay so you know

2027

01:28:29,030 --> 01:28:27,040

what all right so i'm going to tell you

2028

01:28:31,350 --> 01:28:29,040

that story but first i'm going to show

2029

01:28:33,189 --> 01:28:31,360

you an artifact when we come back yeah

2030

01:28:35,669 --> 01:28:33,199

uh where did you guys go

2031

01:28:39,110 --> 01:28:35,679

uh went to new york upstate new york

2032

01:28:41,270 --> 01:28:39,120

okay and we were um we've been working

2033

01:28:43,030 --> 01:28:41,280

on these uh documents for

2034

01:28:45,189 --> 01:28:43,040

for a long time

2035

01:28:46,870 --> 01:28:45,199

and in the last

2036

01:28:48,950 --> 01:28:46,880

four years

2037

01:28:50,790 --> 01:28:48,960

we have had i haven't talked about any

2038

01:28:53,430 --> 01:28:50,800

of this stuff i haven't published any of

2039

01:28:55,350 --> 01:28:53,440

this stuff we've just been working on it

2040

01:28:56,390 --> 01:28:55,360

and i'm telling you jim this is the

2041

01:29:00,149 --> 01:28:56,400

craziest

2042

01:29:01,430 --> 01:29:00,159

most amazing story it's a templar story

2043

01:29:03,430 --> 01:29:01,440

but

2044

01:29:07,110 --> 01:29:03,440

i'm just telling you

2045

01:29:10,310 --> 01:29:07,120

it goes down some really strange roads

2046

01:29:14,470 --> 01:29:10,320

and one of those roads

2047

01:29:21,350 --> 01:29:17,030

everything goes back to the aliens

2048

01:29:23,910 --> 01:29:21,360

what's going on i just i never even

2049

01:29:26,709 --> 01:29:23,920

i don't like it i never had any it just

2050

01:29:29,030 --> 01:29:26,719

came to me and it just won't stop but

2051

01:29:31,270 --> 01:29:29,040

this is crazy and you're gonna like it

2052

01:29:33,350 --> 01:29:31,280

did you see uh the images today from the

2053

01:29:36,149 --> 01:29:33,360

james webb telescope

2054

01:29:39,350 --> 01:29:36,159

i did see a couple of them yes i did oh

2055

01:29:43,350 --> 01:29:39,360

man that's some mind-blowing stuff isn't

2056

01:29:44,390 --> 01:29:43,360

it man man man and uh

2057

01:29:46,629 --> 01:29:44,400

the

2058

01:29:47,350 --> 01:29:46,639

uh i watched uh

2059

01:29:49,430 --> 01:29:47,360

uh

2060

01:29:53,590 --> 01:29:49,440

okay well here's the deal

2061

01:29:55,750 --> 01:29:53,600

um i have uh told i think you may you

2062

01:29:57,510 --> 01:29:55,760

may have seen me do this at a conference

2063

01:30:00,070 --> 01:29:57,520

somewhere but i used to do this thing

2064

01:30:02,390 --> 01:30:00,080

where i would i would get a coin

2065

01:30:04,390 --> 01:30:02,400

like okay here's a quarter

2066

01:30:06,790 --> 01:30:04,400

i would use a dime

2067

01:30:08,629 --> 01:30:06,800

and i would i would go out in in front

2068

01:30:11,350 --> 01:30:08,639

of a crowd and i'd say now take this

2069

01:30:13,510 --> 01:30:11,360

dime hold it up in arm's length and find

2070

01:30:17,189 --> 01:30:13,520

a blank spot in the night sky where

2071

01:30:18,830 --> 01:30:17,199

there's no stars now look at that dime

2072

01:30:23,590 --> 01:30:18,840

you are looking at

2073

01:30:25,510 --> 01:30:23,600

150 000 galaxies shut up right now and

2074

01:30:27,990 --> 01:30:25,520

so i would do that well

2075

01:30:31,430 --> 01:30:28,000

what did they announce today

2076

01:30:34,149 --> 01:30:31,440

that that image that has thousands of

2077

01:30:36,629 --> 01:30:34,159

galaxies in it right the deep field

2078

01:30:39,590 --> 01:30:36,639

image from james webb

2079

01:30:40,790 --> 01:30:39,600

is the equivalent of taking a grain of

2080

01:30:44,229 --> 01:30:40,800

sand

2081

01:30:47,669 --> 01:30:45,590

so now i've got to change my

2082

01:30:49,830 --> 01:30:47,679

presentation

2083

01:30:51,990 --> 01:30:49,840

now i got to go out with a bag of dirt

2084

01:30:54,709 --> 01:30:52,000

now you got to have a sand and try to

2085

01:30:56,550 --> 01:30:54,719

pick it up and yeah yeah yeah but i used

2086

01:30:58,229 --> 01:30:56,560

to blow people's minds with that and i

2087

01:31:01,110 --> 01:30:58,239

would have people come up to me later

2088

01:31:02,629 --> 01:31:01,120

going no that's not true it's true no it

2089

01:31:04,149 --> 01:31:02,639

is and then

2090

01:31:07,830 --> 01:31:04,159

they turn around and did the grain of

2091

01:31:09,430 --> 01:31:07,840

sand at arm's length uh comparison today

2092

01:31:10,870 --> 01:31:09,440

all right let's take our break our guest

2093

01:31:13,430 --> 01:31:10,880

tonight the one and only scott walter

2094

01:31:15,669 --> 01:31:13,440

he's going to go get an artifact i am

2095

01:31:17,110 --> 01:31:15,679

scott you go do that

2096

01:31:18,310 --> 01:31:17,120

this is fade to black i'm here with

2097

01:31:20,790 --> 01:31:18,320

jimmy church

2098

01:31:22,470 --> 01:31:20,800

next i guess we've got artifacts and

2099

01:31:24,149 --> 01:31:22,480

aliens

2100

01:31:28,440 --> 01:31:24,159

this is fade to black i'm real timmy

2101  
01:31:43,750 --> 01:31:40,629

[Music]

2102  
01:31:45,950 --> 01:31:43,760

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2103  
01:31:48,550 --> 01:31:45,960

you're listening to fade to black

2104  
01:31:50,709 --> 01:31:48,560

[Applause]

2105  
01:31:52,229 --> 01:31:50,719

you're listening to jimmy church and

2106  
01:31:57,390 --> 01:31:52,239

fade to black

2107  
01:31:57,400 --> 01:32:06,970

[Applause]

2108  
01:32:11,270 --> 01:32:09,270

[Music]

2109  
01:32:13,669 --> 01:32:11,280

the believer is the chilling true story

2110  
01:32:15,910 --> 01:32:13,679

of dr john mack a renowned harvard

2111  
01:32:18,470 --> 01:32:15,920

psychiatrist and pulitzer prize winner

2112  
01:32:21,189 --> 01:32:18,480

this is a outreach program from the

2113  
01:32:23,590 --> 01:32:21,199

cosmos to the consciously impaired he

2114

01:32:26,550 --> 01:32:23,600

risked it all to investigate human

2115

01:32:29,189 --> 01:32:26,560

encounters with alia the believer

2116

01:32:31,430 --> 01:32:29,199

alien encounters hard science and the

2117

01:32:33,350 --> 01:32:31,440

passion of john mack written by

2118

01:32:35,669 --> 01:32:33,360

award-winning former new york times

2119

01:32:37,669 --> 01:32:35,679

journalist and author ralph blumenthal

2120

01:32:39,270 --> 01:32:37,679

now available in paperback from high

2121

01:32:41,590 --> 01:32:39,280

road books

2122

01:32:43,510 --> 01:32:41,600

introducing the game changer blend from

2123

01:32:45,990 --> 01:32:43,520

river moon coffee that delivers a

2124

01:32:49,030 --> 01:32:46,000

customized blend made specifically for

2125

01:32:51,990 --> 01:32:49,040

the fader knots if the game is rigged

2126  
01:32:53,189 --> 01:32:52,000  
change the game it's a boulder cup with

2127  
01:32:55,430 --> 01:32:53,199  
some bite

2128  
01:32:57,669 --> 01:32:55,440  
game changer is the coffee of choice for

2129  
01:33:00,790 --> 01:32:57,679  
those that prefer an organic dark roast

2130  
01:33:03,510 --> 01:33:00,800  
that is slightly lighter and milder but

2131  
01:33:05,830 --> 01:33:03,520  
it's still dark with wild notes of

2132  
01:33:08,390 --> 01:33:05,840  
pecans and chocolate with a rich

2133  
01:33:10,470 --> 01:33:08,400  
balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

2134  
01:33:13,510 --> 01:33:10,480  
to perfection for a great coffee to

2135  
01:33:16,550 --> 01:33:13,520  
start your day as an after dinner coffee

2136  
01:33:19,030 --> 01:33:16,560  
or anywhere in between artisan small

2137  
01:33:21,590 --> 01:33:19,040  
batch roasted to perfection usda

2138  
01:33:23,990 --> 01:33:21,600

certified organic all river moon coffee

2139

01:33:26,870 --> 01:33:24,000

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

2140

01:33:28,950 --> 01:33:26,880

usa just go to [rivermooncoffee.com](http://rivermooncoffee.com) or

2141

01:33:32,870 --> 01:33:28,960

click on the banners over on our site

2142

01:33:35,950 --> 01:33:32,880

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

2143

01:33:37,669 --> 01:33:35,960

off of your order today

2144

01:33:39,750 --> 01:33:37,679

[rivermooncoffee.com](http://rivermooncoffee.com)

2145

01:33:42,470 --> 01:33:39,760

do you want to be an official fate or

2146

01:33:44,709 --> 01:33:42,480

not of course you do this is jimmy

2147

01:33:45,910 --> 01:33:44,719

churchill fade to black just go to our

2148

01:33:48,470 --> 01:33:45,920

membership section at

2149

01:33:50,390 --> 01:33:48,480

[jimmychurchradio.com](http://jimmychurchradio.com)

2150

01:33:52,229 --> 01:33:50,400

vader knots when you think about the

2151  
01:33:54,149 --> 01:33:52,239  
future of our country and where we're

2152  
01:33:57,270 --> 01:33:54,159  
headed do you wonder about the food

2153  
01:33:59,430 --> 01:33:57,280  
supply i do disruptions in the food

2154  
01:34:02,229 --> 01:33:59,440  
supply chain could be disastrous and

2155  
01:34:04,229 --> 01:34:02,239  
they usually occur with little warning

2156  
01:34:07,189 --> 01:34:04,239  
that's why the smartest thing you can do

2157  
01:34:10,229 --> 01:34:07,199  
today is to stockpile emergency food

2158  
01:34:12,950 --> 01:34:10,239  
water and other essentials i personally

2159  
01:34:15,270 --> 01:34:12,960  
recommend my patriot supply they're the

2160  
01:34:17,830 --> 01:34:15,280  
nation's largest emergency preparedness

2161  
01:34:20,310 --> 01:34:17,840  
company serving millions of customers

2162  
01:34:23,030 --> 01:34:20,320  
for more than a decade in fact they're

2163  
01:34:25,830 --> 01:34:23,040

the only source my family trusts for our

2164

01:34:28,950 --> 01:34:25,840

preparedness plan you should too

2165

01:34:31,510 --> 01:34:28,960

right now save 20 off a full four week

2166

01:34:35,110 --> 01:34:31,520

supply of delicious meals that provide 2

2167

01:34:38,070 --> 01:34:35,120

000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

2168

01:34:41,030 --> 01:34:38,080

doesn't it especially now so go to

2169

01:34:43,830 --> 01:34:41,040

prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

2170

01:34:48,149 --> 01:34:43,840

that's prepare with jimmy.com

2171

01:34:52,189 --> 01:34:48,159

there's no time to lose do it now

2172

01:34:54,550 --> 01:34:52,199

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2173

01:34:57,510 --> 01:34:54,560

talkstreamlive.com talk stream live is

2174

01:34:59,669 --> 01:34:57,520

always on 24 7 with the best streaming

2175

01:35:01,910 --> 01:34:59,679

talk shows find your favorite talkers

2176  
01:35:04,550 --> 01:35:01,920  
and discover some new ones it's free

2177  
01:35:06,550 --> 01:35:04,560  
readily available online or on mobile

2178  
01:35:08,629 --> 01:35:06,560  
with any smartphone or tablet finding

2179  
01:35:11,189 --> 01:35:08,639  
your favorite talk shows all in one

2180  
01:35:12,109 --> 01:35:11,199  
place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2181  
01:35:24,580 --> 01:35:12,119  
go to

2182  
01:35:29,189 --> 01:35:27,270  
[Music]

2183  
01:35:30,950 --> 01:35:29,199  
hi i'm downl sobbs and i'm here to tell

2184  
01:35:32,870 --> 01:35:30,960  
you about something i really think

2185  
01:35:35,270 --> 01:35:32,880  
you're going to like the onix network is

2186  
01:35:37,669 --> 01:35:35,280  
a part of a larger group called annex

2187  
01:35:40,310 --> 01:35:37,679  
media and one of the things we offer is

2188  
01:35:42,550 --> 01:35:40,320

the quarterly on x magazine which is

2189

01:35:45,270 --> 01:35:42,560

available both in print and digital

2190

01:35:47,750 --> 01:35:45,280

formats this amazing magazine covers all

2191

01:35:50,390 --> 01:35:47,760

aspects of the unexplained and makes for

2192

01:35:51,990 --> 01:35:50,400

a great coffee table periodical that is

2193

01:35:54,470 --> 01:35:52,000

certain to spark enlightening

2194

01:35:56,070 --> 01:35:54,480

conversations in your living rooms we

2195

01:35:58,750 --> 01:35:56,080

invite you to check out the latest

2196

01:36:01,350 --> 01:35:58,760

digital issue for free just go to

2197

01:36:03,430 --> 01:36:01,360

[nxnetwork.com](http://nxnetwork.com) forward slash membership

2198

01:36:05,669 --> 01:36:03,440

and fill out your free membership with

2199

01:36:08,310 --> 01:36:05,679

your name and email and become a new

2200

01:36:10,390 --> 01:36:08,320

free member the new summer issue is now

2201

01:36:12,629 --> 01:36:10,400

available and the theme is time

2202

01:36:14,629 --> 01:36:12,639

anomalies which includes a feature

2203

01:36:17,510 --> 01:36:14,639

article written by our managing editor

2204

01:36:19,430 --> 01:36:17,520

lee spiegel just go to unex network dot

2205

01:36:21,910 --> 01:36:19,440

com forward slash memberships that's

2206

01:36:24,550 --> 01:36:21,920

annex network dot com forward slash

2207

01:36:29,590 --> 01:36:24,560

memberships and get your free e-copy of

2208

01:36:36,470 --> 01:36:31,590

you are listening to fake to black with

2209

01:36:38,950 --> 01:36:37,189

hi

2210

01:36:41,830 --> 01:36:38,960

i'm reece evans you're listening to

2211

01:36:44,709 --> 01:36:41,840

jimmy church this is revolution the

2212

01:36:47,990 --> 01:36:44,719

revolution will not be televised the

2213

01:36:51,600 --> 01:36:48,000

revolution is on radio

2214

01:37:31,189 --> 01:37:26,320

[Music]

2215

01:37:35,109 --> 01:37:33,109

welcome back fade to black i am your

2216

01:37:38,900 --> 01:37:35,119

host jimmy church tonight scott walter

2217

01:37:41,350 --> 01:37:40,470

[Music]

2218

01:37:42,790 --> 01:37:41,360

oh

2219

01:37:45,830 --> 01:37:42,800

man

2220

01:37:47,270 --> 01:37:45,840

what a night always always great uh

2221

01:37:48,550 --> 01:37:47,280

scott

2222

01:37:50,629 --> 01:37:48,560

you know what though

2223

01:37:53,430 --> 01:37:50,639

um

2224

01:37:54,390 --> 01:37:53,440

this show was one thing

2225

01:37:56,120 --> 01:37:54,400

if they would have heard our

2226

01:37:58,070 --> 01:37:56,130

conversations on the phone this week

2227

01:37:58,950 --> 01:37:58,080

[Laughter]

2228

01:38:00,950 --> 01:37:58,960

no

2229

01:38:03,270 --> 01:38:00,960

okay so um

2230

01:38:05,910 --> 01:38:03,280

uh let's get to uh let's get to

2231

01:38:09,590 --> 01:38:05,920

artifacts and aliens and and

2232

01:38:12,870 --> 01:38:09,600

um and the templars uh being from zeta

2233

01:38:14,070 --> 01:38:12,880

reticuli and i've always suspected that

2234

01:38:15,510 --> 01:38:14,080

but uh

2235

01:38:21,830 --> 01:38:15,520

let's see this

2236

01:38:24,070 --> 01:38:21,840

so uh just to quickly tell you this this

2237

01:38:26,390 --> 01:38:24,080

was a guy that i had dealt with agates

2238

01:38:28,629 --> 01:38:26,400

all those rocks behind me are my part of

2239

01:38:30,870 --> 01:38:28,639

my agga collection the rest are over

2240

01:38:33,510 --> 01:38:30,880

there but this was a guy that i normally

2241

01:38:35,750 --> 01:38:33,520

dealt in in agates with but he also was

2242

01:38:36,870 --> 01:38:35,760

a watch the show and knew that you know

2243

01:38:38,550 --> 01:38:36,880

i was into

2244

01:38:40,390 --> 01:38:38,560

all kinds of things and he said you know

2245

01:38:42,149 --> 01:38:40,400

what he goes i've got this

2246

01:38:44,229 --> 01:38:42,159

strange

2247

01:38:45,990 --> 01:38:44,239

i think it's a petroglyph he said and i

2248

01:38:47,430 --> 01:38:46,000

go a petroglyph how can you have a

2249

01:38:49,590 --> 01:38:47,440

petroglyph because

2250

01:38:51,590 --> 01:38:49,600

petroglyphs we see carved on walls and

2251

01:38:53,030 --> 01:38:51,600

canyons and cliffs and

2252

01:38:54,149 --> 01:38:53,040

what do you mean you had a petroglyph he

2253

01:38:56,229 --> 01:38:54,159

said well i

2254

01:38:58,310 --> 01:38:56,239

i got this thing out west i bought it

2255

01:38:59,270 --> 01:38:58,320

from a guy and this guy dealt all kinds

2256

01:39:02,390 --> 01:38:59,280

of stuff

2257

01:39:04,070 --> 01:39:02,400

and he said i saw this thing and

2258

01:39:05,830 --> 01:39:04,080

i bought it and i thought you might be

2259

01:39:09,669 --> 01:39:05,840

interested so he sent me a picture i

2260

01:39:14,470 --> 01:39:10,830

and here it

2261

01:39:15,990 --> 01:39:14,480

is okay let me let me blow you up let me

2262

01:39:19,030 --> 01:39:16,000

let me blow

2263

01:39:25,189 --> 01:39:22,709

can you see that i can

2264

01:39:26,950 --> 01:39:25,199

i i sent you a picture i texted you in

2265

01:39:28,470 --> 01:39:26,960

case you can't see it

2266

01:39:30,390 --> 01:39:28,480

but

2267

01:39:32,310 --> 01:39:30,400

i mean i saw this thing and i'm like i

2268

01:39:33,990 --> 01:39:32,320

gotta have it um

2269

01:39:36,310 --> 01:39:34,000

so jim

2270

01:39:39,590 --> 01:39:36,320

what do you see tell us what you see

2271

01:39:41,109 --> 01:39:39,600

well i'm i'm looking at uh the picture

2272

01:39:43,030 --> 01:39:41,119

here

2273

01:39:45,189 --> 01:39:43,040

and

2274

01:39:47,910 --> 01:39:45,199

okay this is what i want you to do

2275

01:39:49,510 --> 01:39:47,920

because i can see it really clearly um

2276

01:39:50,629 --> 01:39:49,520  
on my phone

2277

01:39:52,550 --> 01:39:50,639  
um

2278

01:39:54,550 --> 01:39:52,560  
lower it down just a little bit and

2279

01:39:57,910 --> 01:39:54,560  
bring it closer so the head

2280

01:40:01,270 --> 01:39:57,920  
everybody can see the head

2281

01:40:03,030 --> 01:40:01,280  
okay there you go all right so

2282

01:40:07,510 --> 01:40:03,040  
um

2283

01:40:09,990 --> 01:40:07,520  
but

2284

01:40:13,350 --> 01:40:10,000  
you tell me jim because i'm at a loss

2285

01:40:16,390 --> 01:40:13,360  
okay it could be um

2286

01:40:19,990 --> 01:40:16,400  
all right take it down and uh

2287

01:40:24,870 --> 01:40:20,000  
so you and i can talk all right um and

2288

01:40:27,910 --> 01:40:24,880

let me move myself over here okay so

2289

01:40:29,669 --> 01:40:27,920

it looks man okay this is where we get

2290

01:40:30,870 --> 01:40:29,679

into the woo right

2291

01:40:33,510 --> 01:40:30,880

it looks

2292

01:40:37,030 --> 01:40:35,030

insectoid

2293

01:40:39,430 --> 01:40:37,040

a little bit

2294

01:40:42,229 --> 01:40:39,440

there's some protrusions coming down

2295

01:40:45,830 --> 01:40:42,239

their head has sort of uh it's wider at

2296

01:40:48,709 --> 01:40:45,840

the top yeah i can see that you know ant

2297

01:40:49,750 --> 01:40:48,719

think ant okay um

2298

01:40:51,990 --> 01:40:49,760

so

2299

01:40:54,790 --> 01:40:52,000

but it feels

2300

01:40:55,830 --> 01:40:54,800

et-ish alien-ish

2301  
01:40:57,910 --> 01:40:55,840  
um

2302  
01:41:02,390 --> 01:40:57,920  
dare i say gray

2303  
01:41:05,270 --> 01:41:02,400  
and also um when i looked at it here

2304  
01:41:06,629 --> 01:41:05,280  
um now i would have to see the artifact

2305  
01:41:08,070 --> 01:41:06,639  
um

2306  
01:41:10,629 --> 01:41:08,080  
uh

2307  
01:41:16,149 --> 01:41:10,639  
you know in person but

2308  
01:41:19,270 --> 01:41:17,350  
two

2309  
01:41:20,229 --> 01:41:19,280  
bodies

2310  
01:41:22,470 --> 01:41:20,239  
okay

2311  
01:41:24,470 --> 01:41:22,480  
yeah so if you think about what i'm

2312  
01:41:26,709 --> 01:41:24,480  
saying here scott let me hold this up

2313  
01:41:28,070 --> 01:41:26,719

yeah okay

2314

01:41:31,030 --> 01:41:28,080

this

2315

01:41:36,070 --> 01:41:33,350

those could be arms that could be a

2316

01:41:41,750 --> 01:41:39,109

on top of another body

2317

01:41:42,870 --> 01:41:41,760

which is stranger too

2318

01:41:47,590 --> 01:41:42,880

so

2319

01:41:49,510 --> 01:41:47,600

off of the chin

2320

01:41:50,870 --> 01:41:49,520

right and that's a neck

2321

01:41:52,790 --> 01:41:50,880

or

2322

01:41:56,070 --> 01:41:52,800

is that a

2323

01:41:56,950 --> 01:41:56,080

you know a body with two arms

2324

01:41:58,629 --> 01:41:56,960

right

2325

01:42:00,229 --> 01:41:58,639

well yeah

2326

01:42:06,310 --> 01:42:00,239

it

2327

01:42:08,950 --> 01:42:06,320

i noticed um

2328

01:42:11,030 --> 01:42:08,960

is the arms

2329

01:42:11,910 --> 01:42:11,040

are like this

2330

01:42:13,030 --> 01:42:11,920

yes

2331

01:42:15,990 --> 01:42:13,040

i'm trying to

2332

01:42:18,070 --> 01:42:16,000

but they're at 90 degrees right

2333

01:42:20,070 --> 01:42:18,080

and what i find interesting about that

2334

01:42:21,669 --> 01:42:20,080

is in freemasonry

2335

01:42:24,149 --> 01:42:21,679

i'll just give you a little secret it's

2336

01:42:27,270 --> 01:42:24,159

not anything you can't read online but

2337

01:42:30,229 --> 01:42:27,280

most people don't know this when we

2338

01:42:32,229 --> 01:42:30,239

walk about the lodge

2339

01:42:34,629 --> 01:42:32,239

you know if you're going to go over to a

2340

01:42:36,070 --> 01:42:34,639

place and you know you're going to kind

2341

01:42:38,790 --> 01:42:36,080

of take a b line you're going to go

2342

01:42:41,270 --> 01:42:38,800

around something and you curve right

2343

01:42:43,350 --> 01:42:41,280

when we take turns they're always at 90

2344

01:42:45,830 --> 01:42:43,360

degrees always

2345

01:42:48,070 --> 01:42:45,840

so if i'm going over to the that corner

2346

01:42:49,830 --> 01:42:48,080

i have to go like this then like this

2347

01:42:53,990 --> 01:42:49,840

and then like that

2348

01:42:55,910 --> 01:42:54,000

and the 90 degree angle of course is

2349

01:42:57,030 --> 01:42:55,920

the square right of the compass and

2350

01:42:59,350 --> 01:42:57,040

square

2351  
01:43:00,229 --> 01:42:59,360  
so the 90 degree angle is something that

2352  
01:43:02,229 --> 01:43:00,239  
is

2353  
01:43:03,550 --> 01:43:02,239  
very um

2354  
01:43:05,109 --> 01:43:03,560  
um

2355  
01:43:08,950 --> 01:43:05,119  
omnipresent

2356  
01:43:11,270 --> 01:43:08,960  
in uh in freemasonry now i'm not sure

2357  
01:43:13,189 --> 01:43:11,280  
how that connects to this thing but

2358  
01:43:14,870 --> 01:43:13,199  
clearly those arms are at 90 degrees

2359  
01:43:16,870 --> 01:43:14,880  
would you not agree

2360  
01:43:20,390 --> 01:43:16,880  
yeah they are and

2361  
01:43:24,550 --> 01:43:21,430  
there i

2362  
01:43:28,149 --> 01:43:24,560  
it looks like

2363  
01:43:29,510 --> 01:43:28,159

on the one hand the one that's going up

2364

01:43:32,550 --> 01:43:29,520

i'm going to take another look here

2365

01:43:34,790 --> 01:43:32,560

because i've now counted three times

2366

01:43:37,750 --> 01:43:34,800

there's five fingers yeah but it looks

2367

01:43:40,149 --> 01:43:37,760

like there was almost a sixth yeah on

2368

01:43:42,229 --> 01:43:40,159

the far end yeah

2369

01:43:44,790 --> 01:43:42,239

they started a pinky there

2370

01:43:47,510 --> 01:43:44,800

one two three four five yeah

2371

01:43:48,470 --> 01:43:47,520

and six and then but over on the other

2372

01:43:51,189 --> 01:43:48,480

hand

2373

01:43:53,189 --> 01:43:51,199

i see the same thing one two three four

2374

01:43:55,590 --> 01:43:53,199

five but look it looks like there's

2375

01:43:58,310 --> 01:43:55,600

either a second thumb

2376

01:43:59,590 --> 01:43:58,320

or another pinky finger started

2377

01:44:02,629 --> 01:43:59,600

so

2378

01:44:05,109 --> 01:44:02,639

same mistake on both hands

2379

01:44:07,109 --> 01:44:05,119

um now i've counted this a few times one

2380

01:44:09,430 --> 01:44:07,119

two three four five six yeah

2381

01:44:10,470 --> 01:44:09,440

and one two three four five six six

2382

01:44:11,590 --> 01:44:10,480

fingers

2383

01:44:14,390 --> 01:44:11,600

um

2384

01:44:16,550 --> 01:44:14,400

now it's it's on both hands if it was

2385

01:44:18,390 --> 01:44:16,560

just on one

2386

01:44:20,229 --> 01:44:18,400

do you see that on the hand that i do

2387

01:44:22,390 --> 01:44:20,239

yeah i see it it's right here and right

2388

01:44:24,390 --> 01:44:22,400

here now you're

2389

01:44:26,229 --> 01:44:24,400

not going to

2390

01:44:27,669 --> 01:44:26,239

as an artist

2391

01:44:30,390 --> 01:44:27,679

you may make the

2392

01:44:32,149 --> 01:44:30,400

the mistake on one hand and try to erase

2393

01:44:35,430 --> 01:44:32,159

it on the rock

2394

01:44:38,229 --> 01:44:35,440

but you know how many fingers you have

2395

01:44:39,669 --> 01:44:38,239

right and and five you got five you know

2396

01:44:41,910 --> 01:44:39,679

you know what you're carving into the

2397

01:44:44,629 --> 01:44:41,920

rock yeah if you're going to make the

2398

01:44:46,950 --> 01:44:44,639

mistake on both of both of these of

2399

01:44:49,270 --> 01:44:46,960

having a half a digit here and a half a

2400

01:44:52,470 --> 01:44:49,280

digit on both hands

2401

01:44:55,350 --> 01:44:52,480

isn't that interesting yeah it is

2402

01:44:58,070 --> 01:44:55,360

and the legs are real short relative to

2403

01:45:00,870 --> 01:44:58,080

the body and the in the head i mean if

2404

01:45:03,430 --> 01:45:00,880

you take the the head

2405

01:45:04,470 --> 01:45:03,440

to the neck where it meets the shoulders

2406

01:45:06,149 --> 01:45:04,480

yeah

2407

01:45:08,790 --> 01:45:06,159

it's

2408

01:45:10,629 --> 01:45:08,800

almost one and a half times

2409

01:45:11,590 --> 01:45:10,639

the length of the legs

2410

01:45:14,790 --> 01:45:11,600

now

2411

01:45:20,709 --> 01:45:18,229

okay maybe it's the angle here

2412

01:45:24,709 --> 01:45:20,719

is there

2413

01:45:28,950 --> 01:45:25,830

no

2414

01:45:31,189 --> 01:45:28,960

looking at but

2415

01:45:33,990 --> 01:45:31,199

there is not it kind of looks like a

2416

01:45:36,229 --> 01:45:34,000

male organ but it's i i i don't

2417

01:45:39,109 --> 01:45:36,239

know it's that's not there one that

2418

01:45:39,990 --> 01:45:39,119

would be pointing north

2419

01:45:42,709 --> 01:45:40,000

right

2420

01:45:45,750 --> 01:45:42,719

so that's that's not there okay

2421

01:45:47,910 --> 01:45:45,760

no it's not it's it's just the it's the

2422

01:45:49,430 --> 01:45:47,920

lighting it's just well it's no it what

2423

01:45:51,990 --> 01:45:49,440

it is it's a little bit of a

2424

01:45:54,709 --> 01:45:52,000

discoloration in the rock okay sorry

2425

01:45:57,990 --> 01:45:54,719

this is a piece of sandstone and they're

2426

01:45:59,430 --> 01:45:58,000

it's sort of the color is not totally

2427

01:46:01,669 --> 01:45:59,440

uniform

2428

01:46:03,270 --> 01:46:01,679

it's a little bit

2429

01:46:05,590 --> 01:46:03,280

blotchy and i think that's what you're

2430

01:46:08,149 --> 01:46:05,600

seeing there this is this is incredible

2431

01:46:11,350 --> 01:46:08,159

okay so electron microscope have you

2432

01:46:13,750 --> 01:46:11,360

taken a look at this i have and it looks

2433

01:46:15,669 --> 01:46:13,760

to me like it's it's

2434

01:46:16,790 --> 01:46:15,679

it's been packed the rock has been

2435

01:46:19,109 --> 01:46:16,800

pecked

2436

01:46:21,910 --> 01:46:19,119

and um

2437

01:46:23,590 --> 01:46:21,920

you know it's you can see the back

2438

01:46:28,149 --> 01:46:23,600

you can see there's some set there's a

2439

01:46:34,950 --> 01:46:31,510

pamela says she's seen an alien pp and

2440

01:46:35,920 --> 01:46:34,960

they are very small wow yeah pamela why

2441

01:46:38,550 --> 01:46:35,930

would you go there

2442

01:46:41,109 --> 01:46:38,560

[Laughter]

2443

01:46:45,350 --> 01:46:41,119

um

2444

01:46:46,070 --> 01:46:45,360

any idea of of age

2445

01:46:46,950 --> 01:46:46,080

of

2446

01:46:49,430 --> 01:46:46,960

this

2447

01:46:51,189 --> 01:46:49,440

no yeah i mean i have no context i don't

2448

01:46:53,830 --> 01:46:51,199

know where it came from i don't know

2449

01:46:56,470 --> 01:46:53,840

what the environment the rock was in i

2450

01:46:59,270 --> 01:46:56,480

mean i honestly jimmy i don't ever

2451  
01:47:00,390 --> 01:46:59,280  
remember seeing a petroglyph especially

2452  
01:47:03,990 --> 01:47:00,400  
one

2453  
01:47:06,709 --> 01:47:04,000  
i i

2454  
01:47:08,790 --> 01:47:06,719  
love it man

2455  
01:47:10,790 --> 01:47:08,800  
on a cobble like this i have never seen

2456  
01:47:12,550 --> 01:47:10,800  
one like that it's always on a wall or

2457  
01:47:14,629 --> 01:47:12,560  
on a cliff or

2458  
01:47:16,470 --> 01:47:14,639  
never on a stone like this have you ever

2459  
01:47:19,510 --> 01:47:16,480  
seen one like this

2460  
01:47:21,510 --> 01:47:19,520  
i have not i i i find it remarkable um

2461  
01:47:23,350 --> 01:47:21,520  
now what about comparison to other

2462  
01:47:25,830 --> 01:47:23,360  
cultures and the way that they have

2463  
01:47:28,629 --> 01:47:25,840

represented things

2464

01:47:30,950 --> 01:47:28,639

do you see anything similar um well i've

2465

01:47:33,430 --> 01:47:30,960

seen things similar to this one of the

2466

01:47:34,550 --> 01:47:33,440

things that i do see that tells me that

2467

01:47:36,870 --> 01:47:34,560

it is

2468

01:47:38,870 --> 01:47:36,880

you know it's not some somebody that's

2469

01:47:41,109 --> 01:47:38,880

making rock art right

2470

01:47:42,950 --> 01:47:41,119

um i don't know that a hundred percent

2471

01:47:44,390 --> 01:47:42,960

the guy that i bought it from was

2472

01:47:46,550 --> 01:47:44,400

totally legit

2473

01:47:48,709 --> 01:47:46,560

and his story seemed legit do i know

2474

01:47:51,830 --> 01:47:48,719

exactly where it came from i don't

2475

01:47:54,629 --> 01:47:51,840

but this this looks to me like

2476  
01:47:56,390 --> 01:47:54,639  
some of the indigenous art petroglyphs

2477  
01:47:57,189 --> 01:47:56,400  
that i've seen before

2478  
01:47:59,430 --> 01:47:57,199  
where

2479  
01:48:02,709 --> 01:47:59,440  
you know the body is sort of cylindrical

2480  
01:48:06,149 --> 01:48:02,719  
and tapers down the legs being short

2481  
01:48:08,470 --> 01:48:06,159  
and um you know but i the arms and the

2482  
01:48:10,870 --> 01:48:08,480  
hands i've never seen that and i've

2483  
01:48:12,950 --> 01:48:10,880  
never seen a head like this no i've seen

2484  
01:48:14,870 --> 01:48:12,960  
some strange heads before

2485  
01:48:19,109 --> 01:48:14,880  
uh like the one i described to you that

2486  
01:48:22,149 --> 01:48:19,119  
was uh defaced had a bird head and a a

2487  
01:48:23,830 --> 01:48:22,159  
human body but um

2488  
01:48:26,070 --> 01:48:23,840

this is something

2489

01:48:30,310 --> 01:48:26,080

beyond that and the detail is actually

2490

01:48:31,189 --> 01:48:30,320

quite good you know yeah i am i am going

2491

01:48:34,149 --> 01:48:31,199

to

2492

01:48:35,189 --> 01:48:34,159

uh i'll probably do it after the break

2493

01:48:38,550 --> 01:48:35,199

um

2494

01:48:41,990 --> 01:48:38,560

but i have a series of pictures of the

2495

01:48:46,950 --> 01:48:42,000

petroglyphs that i want to go and see

2496

01:48:50,390 --> 01:48:46,960

and there is one figure there in

2497

01:48:52,390 --> 01:48:50,400

in the petroglyphs that absolutely 100

2498

01:48:53,189 --> 01:48:52,400

percent blew my mind

2499

01:48:56,229 --> 01:48:53,199

and

2500

01:48:58,550 --> 01:48:56,239

does it look like this um well let me

2501

01:49:01,430 --> 01:48:58,560

let me see here see i can't post

2502

01:49:04,790 --> 01:49:01,440

anything in the chat but i can certainly

2503

01:49:07,510 --> 01:49:04,800

uh text uh something to you okay

2504

01:49:08,790 --> 01:49:07,520

um oh here it is here okay i've got it

2505

01:49:11,990 --> 01:49:08,800

got it okay

2506

01:49:17,030 --> 01:49:14,390

let me uh get this going

2507

01:49:21,990 --> 01:49:17,040

to you

2508

01:49:25,669 --> 01:49:23,910

what you make of this okay go ahead and

2509

01:49:27,750 --> 01:49:25,679

check your text now i'm going to show

2510

01:49:28,709 --> 01:49:27,760

just so ever i can't post in the chat

2511

01:49:31,510 --> 01:49:28,719

room but

2512

01:49:32,950 --> 01:49:31,520

but this is it here

2513

01:49:37,990 --> 01:49:32,960

and it's huge

2514

01:49:43,030 --> 01:49:39,030

okay

2515

01:49:45,910 --> 01:49:43,040

wow

2516

01:49:47,990 --> 01:49:45,920

you know those legs you know immediately

2517

01:49:50,070 --> 01:49:48,000

something came to my mind

2518

01:49:50,870 --> 01:49:50,080

and if you want to look this up

2519

01:49:54,629 --> 01:49:50,880

uh

2520

01:50:02,550 --> 01:49:59,510

the santana album from 1972. really good

2521

01:50:03,750 --> 01:50:02,560

really good no i love santana and i i

2522

01:50:05,990 --> 01:50:03,760

know what you're talking about but

2523

01:50:07,589 --> 01:50:06,000

that's that's not what i'm talking about

2524

01:50:08,830 --> 01:50:07,599

abraxas

2525

01:50:11,030 --> 01:50:08,840

is a

2526  
01:50:13,189 --> 01:50:11,040  
um um

2527  
01:50:15,589 --> 01:50:13,199  
been associated with the knights templar

2528  
01:50:17,109 --> 01:50:15,599  
and um

2529  
01:50:18,790 --> 01:50:17,119  
let me see uh

2530  
01:50:20,070 --> 01:50:18,800  
and you when you see the legs on this

2531  
01:50:22,790 --> 01:50:20,080  
thing you'll know exactly what i'm

2532  
01:50:27,390 --> 01:50:22,800  
talking about this looks a lot like an

2533  
01:50:29,189 --> 01:50:27,400  
abraxas hang on a sec here our

2534  
01:50:30,470 --> 01:50:29,199  
abraxas

2535  
01:50:31,510 --> 01:50:30,480  
well um

2536  
01:50:32,390 --> 01:50:31,520  
here it is

2537  
01:50:33,350 --> 01:50:32,400  
okay

2538  
01:50:35,430 --> 01:50:33,360

now

2539

01:50:38,709 --> 01:50:35,440

do you feel that

2540

01:50:41,510 --> 01:50:38,719

especially when you're looking at

2541

01:50:43,350 --> 01:50:41,520

this stone with this particular figure

2542

01:50:45,990 --> 01:50:43,360

carved into it

2543

01:50:49,430 --> 01:50:46,000

that not only is whoever is taking the

2544

01:50:51,990 --> 01:50:49,440

time uh to carve this in and to preserve

2545

01:50:52,870 --> 01:50:52,000

what they have seen yeah i would assume

2546

01:51:00,950 --> 01:50:52,880

that

2547

01:51:03,910 --> 01:51:00,960

representative of like an origin story

2548

01:51:05,430 --> 01:51:03,920

where they're trying to tell us you know

2549

01:51:07,990 --> 01:51:05,440

trying to preserve

2550

01:51:10,310 --> 01:51:08,000

right like a newspaper

2551

01:51:14,550 --> 01:51:10,320

oh right right right right right right

2552

01:51:18,149 --> 01:51:16,470

yeah i see that yeah

2553

01:51:20,470 --> 01:51:18,159

i mean the legs are going up like that

2554

01:51:23,109 --> 01:51:20,480

that's a beautiful petroglyph and it

2555

01:51:25,350 --> 01:51:23,119

reminds me of that

2556

01:51:26,390 --> 01:51:25,360

okay hold on somebody just said chop me

2557

01:51:29,830 --> 01:51:26,400

please

2558

01:51:33,030 --> 01:51:29,840

okay chop me what does that mean uh uh

2559

01:51:33,830 --> 01:51:33,040

block from the chat room oh

2560

01:51:36,709 --> 01:51:33,840

so

2561

01:51:37,910 --> 01:51:36,719

that's my word chop chop oh okay

2562

01:51:39,430 --> 01:51:37,920

somebody's

2563

01:51:41,030 --> 01:51:39,440

somebody just said chop me please all

2564

01:51:43,750 --> 01:51:41,040

right

2565

01:51:47,030 --> 01:51:43,760

okay whatever yeah yeah that's easy i

2566

01:51:50,709 --> 01:51:47,040

can i i swing that axe i got my templar

2567

01:51:54,790 --> 01:51:53,109

is it possible jim that

2568

01:51:56,390 --> 01:51:54,800

i mean i i don't think it's possible i

2569

01:51:57,510 --> 01:51:56,400

think it's i think it's almost a

2570

01:51:59,510 --> 01:51:57,520

certainty

2571

01:52:02,390 --> 01:51:59,520

that a lot of these petroglyphs that are

2572

01:52:04,310 --> 01:52:02,400

being carved by indigenous people going

2573

01:52:06,470 --> 01:52:04,320

back thousands of years

2574

01:52:08,310 --> 01:52:06,480

right and let's face it you and i both

2575

01:52:10,229 --> 01:52:08,320

know that the indigenous people

2576

01:52:12,070 --> 01:52:10,239

interacted with

2577

01:52:13,030 --> 01:52:12,080

the star people they call them the star

2578

01:52:16,149 --> 01:52:13,040

people

2579

01:52:19,030 --> 01:52:16,159

um could these petroglyphs be them and

2580

01:52:21,270 --> 01:52:19,040

maybe they are preserving

2581

01:52:23,350 --> 01:52:21,280

their interactions with them and their

2582

01:52:25,910 --> 01:52:23,360

images yes

2583

01:52:28,390 --> 01:52:25,920

and their and their cosmology the story

2584

01:52:30,310 --> 01:52:28,400

of their interactions with them and how

2585

01:52:32,629 --> 01:52:30,320

it affected their lives and maybe

2586

01:52:34,149 --> 01:52:32,639

improve their lives i mean i don't know

2587

01:52:37,589 --> 01:52:34,159

i'm just spitballing here but what do

2588

01:52:40,390 --> 01:52:37,599

you think i do uh when i was uh i was

2589

01:52:42,629 --> 01:52:40,400

with a group of about 30 uh people uh

2590

01:52:45,189 --> 01:52:42,639

the night that we went out and and saw

2591

01:52:47,270 --> 01:52:45,199

these petroglyphs and and we're all

2592

01:52:50,310 --> 01:52:47,280

looking and we're all talking and that

2593

01:52:51,430 --> 01:52:50,320

as i started to take it all in i i had

2594

01:52:55,270 --> 01:52:51,440

said

2595

01:52:58,149 --> 01:52:55,280

story here

2596

01:53:02,470 --> 01:52:58,159

i can i can feel it there there is a

2597

01:53:05,030 --> 01:53:02,480

story those were my words right and now

2598

01:53:07,109 --> 01:53:05,040

it was everything was like heading in

2599

01:53:10,149 --> 01:53:07,119

in the same direction

2600

01:53:13,270 --> 01:53:10,159

um the animals the p the things and

2601  
01:53:16,709 --> 01:53:13,280  
and and there was uh uh depictions of

2602  
01:53:19,510 --> 01:53:16,719  
water there was this being with his arms

2603  
01:53:22,149 --> 01:53:19,520  
out standing above a boat with the water

2604  
01:53:25,030 --> 01:53:22,159  
above he's got his arms out and a butt

2605  
01:53:28,790 --> 01:53:25,040  
in each above his hands are like this

2606  
01:53:31,510 --> 01:53:28,800  
and then each a b he's holding a cross

2607  
01:53:32,310 --> 01:53:31,520  
not a a religious cross

2608  
01:53:50,070 --> 01:53:32,320  
a

2609  
01:53:52,709 --> 01:53:50,080  
signs

2610  
01:53:55,589 --> 01:53:52,719  
all right send you and so anyway you're

2611  
01:53:59,030 --> 01:53:55,599  
looking at and then there's this dna

2612  
01:54:01,270 --> 01:53:59,040  
the double helix right um there's that

2613  
01:54:03,750 --> 01:54:01,280

that dude with the helmet that i just

2614

01:54:04,870 --> 01:54:03,760

showed you and that is clearly a helmet

2615

01:54:06,709 --> 01:54:04,880

on his head

2616

01:54:08,070 --> 01:54:06,719

so it looks like that and there was

2617

01:54:11,750 --> 01:54:08,080

something else that looked like a

2618

01:54:13,270 --> 01:54:11,760

mitochondria like a single celled thing

2619

01:54:14,870 --> 01:54:13,280

and and there's that and you're you know

2620

01:54:17,669 --> 01:54:14,880

and you're looking and there's there's

2621

01:54:19,750 --> 01:54:17,679

like i i don't know there's hundreds

2622

01:54:22,709 --> 01:54:19,760

on the i think it's the most petroglyphs

2623

01:54:23,669 --> 01:54:22,719

in one site in in north america

2624

01:54:26,070 --> 01:54:23,679

so

2625

01:54:27,990 --> 01:54:26,080

and there there's this we went into this

2626

01:54:30,870 --> 01:54:28,000

cave and saw that's where i saw the

2627

01:54:32,629 --> 01:54:30,880

water one way up high too like 30 feet

2628

01:54:34,070 --> 01:54:32,639

in the air i don't know how that was

2629

01:54:35,750 --> 01:54:34,080

carved anyway

2630

01:54:36,790 --> 01:54:35,760

um you know when you start to look at

2631

01:54:38,790 --> 01:54:36,800

all of this and you're putting it

2632

01:54:40,310 --> 01:54:38,800

together i'm like there's a story

2633

01:54:42,790 --> 01:54:40,320

i don't know what they're saying so when

2634

01:54:46,229 --> 01:54:42,800

i get back and i do the research

2635

01:54:47,350 --> 01:54:46,239

it was their origin story ah

2636

01:54:48,709 --> 01:54:47,360

where are they

2637

01:54:51,510 --> 01:54:48,719

from

2638

01:54:53,990 --> 01:54:51,520

and and so i see that you know uh by

2639

01:54:55,669 --> 01:54:54,000

this archaeologist uh that wrote up this

2640

01:54:57,669 --> 01:54:55,679

uh paper on it

2641

01:55:00,470 --> 01:54:57,679

and i was like that's it

2642

01:55:02,950 --> 01:55:00,480

we've got we've got an astronaut we've

2643

01:55:05,189 --> 01:55:02,960

got dna we've got single-celled stuff

2644

01:55:07,350 --> 01:55:05,199

we've got what we've got this it's like

2645

01:55:10,149 --> 01:55:07,360

this origin story

2646

01:55:12,070 --> 01:55:10,159

donna wait okay oh wait jimmy let me ask

2647

01:55:14,390 --> 01:55:12,080

you a question because this suddenly

2648

01:55:17,109 --> 01:55:14,400

occurred to me because there has been

2649

01:55:22,470 --> 01:55:17,119

some discussion that i know you've heard

2650

01:55:27,270 --> 01:55:23,189

we

2651

01:55:29,270 --> 01:55:27,280

what's the best word i can use

2652

01:55:32,629 --> 01:55:29,280

we are we are them

2653

01:55:33,910 --> 01:55:32,639

we contain some of their dna sure

2654

01:55:35,990 --> 01:55:33,920

okay so

2655

01:55:39,510 --> 01:55:36,000

could that be what was being depicted

2656

01:55:42,070 --> 01:55:39,520

yeah i know and see the thing is

2657

01:55:44,149 --> 01:55:42,080

is that when you look at certain

2658

01:55:44,950 --> 01:55:44,159

elements of nature

2659

01:55:51,830 --> 01:55:44,960

now

2660

01:55:54,629 --> 01:55:51,840

don't appear in nature right

2661

01:55:57,430 --> 01:55:54,639

and and i'm sorry scott

2662

01:56:00,390 --> 01:55:57,440

but take a look at that

2663

01:56:04,310 --> 01:56:00,400

that's a that's a four foot tall double

2664

01:56:06,229 --> 01:56:04,320

helix that's what it kind of looks like

2665

01:56:07,910 --> 01:56:06,239

it's this tall man

2666

01:56:12,149 --> 01:56:07,920

really this thing

2667

01:56:13,189 --> 01:56:12,159

next to ant dude the guy with the helmet

2668

01:56:15,189 --> 01:56:13,199

now

2669

01:56:17,270 --> 01:56:15,199

you need to take uh everybody you need

2670

01:56:19,350 --> 01:56:17,280

to take a close look at that i might

2671

01:56:22,149 --> 01:56:19,360

have there he is on the left he's on the

2672

01:56:24,470 --> 01:56:22,159

left right yeah on the left

2673

01:56:26,950 --> 01:56:24,480

and uh oh i thought i had a picture of

2674

01:56:29,990 --> 01:56:26,960

this with a cell phone next to it

2675

01:56:32,629 --> 01:56:30,000

but um again i've got a bad reflection

2676  
01:56:33,589 --> 01:56:32,639  
coming off of my computer yeah i can see

2677  
01:56:35,430 --> 01:56:33,599  
it now

2678  
01:56:36,470 --> 01:56:35,440  
yeah he's right there on the left i see

2679  
01:56:37,589 --> 01:56:36,480  
that

2680  
01:56:39,430 --> 01:56:37,599  
so

2681  
01:56:41,669 --> 01:56:39,440  
you know what what's going on here

2682  
01:56:44,310 --> 01:56:41,679  
ultimately i don't know

2683  
01:56:47,270 --> 01:56:44,320  
but 2 000 years ago

2684  
01:56:49,430 --> 01:56:47,280  
um a double helix

2685  
01:56:52,149 --> 01:56:49,440  
where where where does this come from

2686  
01:56:54,070 --> 01:56:52,159  
unless right so

2687  
01:56:57,430 --> 01:56:54,080  
here's here's my answer to that in a

2688  
01:56:59,830 --> 01:56:57,440

very brief sense

2689

01:57:01,669 --> 01:56:59,840

we have

2690

01:57:04,790 --> 01:57:01,679

recovered

2691

01:57:07,109 --> 01:57:04,800

enough meteorites and a meteorite is a

2692

01:57:12,870 --> 01:57:07,119

meteor that lands on earth it goes from

2693

01:57:19,189 --> 01:57:14,310

recovered

2694

01:57:21,350 --> 01:57:19,199

enough meteorites and discovered on them

2695

01:57:24,629 --> 01:57:21,360

amino acids

2696

01:57:29,270 --> 01:57:24,639

the basic

2697

01:57:32,790 --> 01:57:29,280

fundamental building blocks of u and i

2698

01:57:38,310 --> 01:57:32,800

right on that's where rna comes from

2699

01:57:39,669 --> 01:57:38,320

rna that transfers our data into dna rna

2700

01:57:43,430 --> 01:57:39,679

and dna

2701

01:57:46,070 --> 01:57:43,440

and this is being what

2702

01:57:48,790 --> 01:57:46,080

ferried around space

2703

01:57:50,070 --> 01:57:48,800

and surviving the entrance of the

2704

01:57:53,109 --> 01:57:50,080

atmosphere

2705

01:57:54,070 --> 01:57:53,119

landing here and dropping this chemistry

2706

01:57:55,270 --> 01:57:54,080

off

2707

01:57:58,229 --> 01:57:55,280

so yes

2708

01:58:01,189 --> 01:57:58,239

i would say that dna

2709

01:58:03,510 --> 01:58:01,199

is universal i would say that rna and

2710

01:58:05,270 --> 01:58:03,520

those amino acids the basic building

2711

01:58:07,430 --> 01:58:05,280

blocks of life

2712

01:58:11,109 --> 01:58:07,440

are also being deposited what we're the

2713

01:58:12,550 --> 01:58:11,119

only planet that this happens to no not

2714

01:58:17,990 --> 01:58:12,560

no

2715

01:58:24,550 --> 01:58:18,000

artifact i do i've got two minutes how

2716

01:58:28,149 --> 01:58:27,189

oh yeah okay that's tasty

2717

01:58:31,750 --> 01:58:28,159

do you

2718

01:58:32,790 --> 01:58:31,760

you have it there in the studio right no

2719

01:58:35,910 --> 01:58:32,800

i don't

2720

01:58:38,470 --> 01:58:35,920

this guy i've been offered this artifact

2721

01:58:41,589 --> 01:58:38,480

do you see the dna strand i do i see the

2722

01:58:43,750 --> 01:58:41,599

dna and i obviously see the alien eyes

2723

01:58:46,229 --> 01:58:43,760

and you've seen these type of artifacts

2724

01:58:49,589 --> 01:58:46,239

before right i have i've i've held them

2725

01:58:52,470 --> 01:58:49,599

in my hands yeah i don't have many but

2726

01:58:54,709 --> 01:58:52,480

um i have i have a number of them

2727

01:58:56,950 --> 01:58:54,719

and this one intrigues me because of

2728

01:58:59,830 --> 01:58:56,960

that dna strand i'm sorry about the poor

2729

01:59:02,709 --> 01:58:59,840

image i'm trying to get it no it you can

2730

01:59:04,470 --> 01:59:02,719

you can clearly see it scott okay there

2731

01:59:06,709 --> 01:59:04,480

it is

2732

01:59:08,149 --> 01:59:06,719

hang on hang on i'll i'll make you

2733

01:59:09,430 --> 01:59:08,159

bigger

2734

01:59:11,430 --> 01:59:09,440

and

2735

01:59:14,070 --> 01:59:11,440

yeah there you go man that's tasty

2736

01:59:16,149 --> 01:59:14,080

that's nice yeah that's pretty and

2737

01:59:18,550 --> 01:59:16,159

there's a lot more on the other sides

2738

01:59:19,350 --> 01:59:18,560

but uh that dna strand in the middle is

2739

01:59:22,229 --> 01:59:19,360

what

2740

01:59:24,149 --> 01:59:22,239

has got me excited and uh i don't know

2741

01:59:25,990 --> 01:59:24,159

why jim but it's just this stuff has

2742

01:59:28,870 --> 01:59:26,000

been coming to me in

2743

01:59:31,350 --> 01:59:28,880

in waves and uh you know you asked me

2744

01:59:33,350 --> 01:59:31,360

about this trip we just took so on the

2745

01:59:35,109 --> 01:59:33,360

on the next segment if you want to hear

2746

01:59:40,229 --> 01:59:35,119

about it

2747

01:59:42,550 --> 01:59:40,239

and i have another

2748

01:59:44,470 --> 01:59:42,560

artifact

2749

01:59:47,270 --> 01:59:44,480

i love it i love it okay we got to get

2750

01:59:49,350 --> 01:59:47,280

around to new york and uh so we'll do

2751

01:59:51,510 --> 01:59:49,360

that next after the break

2752

01:59:53,189 --> 01:59:51,520

uh this is fade to black i am your host

2753

01:59:54,149 --> 01:59:53,199

jimmy church tonight scott walter is

2754

01:59:57,510 --> 01:59:54,159

with us

2755

01:59:59,270 --> 01:59:57,520

talking about the secrets of america

2756

02:00:01,189 --> 01:59:59,280

our murals jimmy church this is fade to

2757

02:00:02,310 --> 02:00:01,199

black on the game changer and on x

2758

02:00:10,350 --> 02:00:02,320

networks

2759

02:00:14,149 --> 02:00:12,709

[Music]

2760

02:00:21,270 --> 02:00:14,159

hi everybody this is rob halpert the

2761

02:00:25,750 --> 02:00:23,750

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

2762

02:00:27,189 --> 02:00:25,760

powerhouse

2763

02:00:28,950 --> 02:00:27,199

db

2764

02:00:31,030 --> 02:00:28,960

the x

2765

02:00:33,750 --> 02:00:31,040

right now the world couldn't be more

2766

02:00:36,629 --> 02:00:33,760

chaotic history shows us what gold does

2767

02:00:39,109 --> 02:00:36,639

when the world goes crazy it goes up in

2768

02:00:41,589 --> 02:00:39,119

value right now we're in unprecedented

2769

02:00:44,629 --> 02:00:41,599

times the pandemic the war in ukraine

2770

02:00:46,870 --> 02:00:44,639

the devaluation of the us dollar gold

2771

02:00:48,790 --> 02:00:46,880

and other precious metals are a defense

2772

02:00:51,430 --> 02:00:48,800

measure against the hyper inflation

2773

02:00:53,669 --> 02:00:51,440

that's happening right now so what can

2774

02:00:56,229 --> 02:00:53,679

you do to protect yourself call my

2775

02:00:58,470 --> 02:00:56,239

friend alan johnson at united gold group

2776  
02:01:00,550 --> 02:00:58,480  
he's dedicated to helping people secure

2777  
02:01:02,950 --> 02:01:00,560  
their retirement income he'll help you

2778  
02:01:05,189 --> 02:01:02,960  
with gold with silver and other precious

2779  
02:01:08,629 --> 02:01:05,199  
metals and show you how to set up your

2780  
02:01:10,950 --> 02:01:08,639  
own self-directed ira safe and secure

2781  
02:01:13,270 --> 02:01:10,960  
united gold group makes gold ownership

2782  
02:01:16,149 --> 02:01:13,280  
easy and affordable there couldn't be a

2783  
02:01:17,830 --> 02:01:16,159  
better time so call now and get a silver

2784  
02:01:23,270 --> 02:01:17,840  
american eagle proof set with a

2785  
02:01:27,189 --> 02:01:23,280  
qualified ira call 800 753

2786  
02:01:34,950 --> 02:01:30,229  
or visit [unitedgoldgroup.com](http://unitedgoldgroup.com)

2787  
02:01:39,350 --> 02:01:36,950  
the believer is the chilling true story

2788  
02:01:41,669 --> 02:01:39,360

of dr john mack a renowned harvard

2789

02:01:44,149 --> 02:01:41,679

psychiatrist and pulitzer prize winner

2790

02:01:46,870 --> 02:01:44,159

this is a outreach program from the

2791

02:01:49,270 --> 02:01:46,880

cosmos to the consciously impaired he

2792

02:01:52,229 --> 02:01:49,280

risked it all to investigate human

2793

02:01:54,950 --> 02:01:52,239

encounters with aliens the believer

2794

02:01:57,189 --> 02:01:54,960

alien encounters hard science and the

2795

02:01:59,030 --> 02:01:57,199

passion of john mack written by

2796

02:02:01,350 --> 02:01:59,040

award-winning former new york times

2797

02:02:03,669 --> 02:02:01,360

journalist and author ralph blumenthal

2798

02:02:05,510 --> 02:02:03,679

now available in paperback from highroad

2799

02:02:07,270 --> 02:02:05,520

books

2800

02:02:09,830 --> 02:02:07,280

are you ready to read about true

2801  
02:02:12,629 --> 02:02:09,840  
paranormal events anex media publishes

2802  
02:02:15,030 --> 02:02:12,639  
non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

2803  
02:02:18,310 --> 02:02:15,040  
haunted places time anomalies cryptid

2804  
02:02:20,470 --> 02:02:18,320  
creatures and more just like kunx db

2805  
02:02:23,470 --> 02:02:20,480  
radio it's all about unexplained

2806  
02:02:25,510 --> 02:02:23,480  
phenomena visit

2807  
02:02:27,669 --> 02:02:25,520  
[www.unxmedia.com](http://www.unxmedia.com) to see our list of

2808  
02:02:30,310 --> 02:02:27,679  
great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

2809  
02:02:32,870 --> 02:02:30,320  
gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

2810  
02:02:36,149 --> 02:02:32,880  
bill spicer and yours truly margie k

2811  
02:02:37,990 --> 02:02:36,159  
that's on xmedia.com

2812  
02:02:41,350 --> 02:02:38,000  
this is jimmy church of fade to black

2813  
02:02:44,550 --> 02:02:41,360

and i only drink fade to black blend

2814

02:02:46,149 --> 02:02:44,560

coffee from river moon just click on the

2815

02:02:47,910 --> 02:02:46,159

river moon coffee banner at

2816

02:02:51,910 --> 02:02:47,920

jimmychurchradio.com

2817

02:02:54,629 --> 02:02:51,920

promo code f2b blend

2818

02:02:58,910 --> 02:02:54,639

this is the only way forward

2819

02:03:03,430 --> 02:03:00,149

[Music]

2820

02:03:05,669 --> 02:03:03,440

us august 5th through the 7th 2022 at

2821

02:03:08,070 --> 02:03:05,679

the drury conference center in cape

2822

02:03:10,629 --> 02:03:08,080

girardeau missouri for the launch of the

2823

02:03:13,510 --> 02:03:10,639

midwest conference on the unknown there

2824

02:03:16,070 --> 02:03:13,520

are three interactive days packed with

2825

02:03:18,470 --> 02:03:16,080

vendors exhibitors and nationally

2826

02:03:22,070 --> 02:03:18,480

recognized researchers presenting on

2827

02:03:24,790 --> 02:03:22,080

unknown topics like ufo uap phenomenon

2828

02:03:28,149 --> 02:03:24,800

ghosts and bigfoot and missouri's own

2829

02:03:30,229 --> 02:03:28,159

momo the missouri monster cape girardo

2830

02:03:34,470 --> 02:03:30,239

has long been one of the most sought out

2831

02:03:37,510 --> 02:03:34,480

areas for ufo enthusiasts since the 1941

2832

02:03:39,990 --> 02:03:37,520

ufo crash and now is your chance to be a

2833

02:03:43,510 --> 02:03:40,000

part of the inaugural conference visit

2834

02:03:45,990 --> 02:03:43,520

cape events events.com or follow us on

2835

02:03:47,990 --> 02:03:46,000

facebook at midwest conference on the

2836

02:03:50,870 --> 02:03:48,000

unknown for more information

2837

02:03:53,589 --> 02:03:50,880

ex-listeners get 30 off by using the

2838

02:03:55,310 --> 02:03:53,599

promo code xvip

2839

02:03:59,580 --> 02:03:55,320

that's cape

2840

02:04:01,990 --> 02:03:59,590

events.com promo code xvip

2841

02:04:04,149 --> 02:04:02,000

[Music]

2842

02:04:06,790 --> 02:04:04,159

when you take the beans from central

2843

02:04:09,189 --> 02:04:06,800

america with dashes of indonesian and

2844

02:04:12,390 --> 02:04:09,199

african mixed in and then roasted to the

2845

02:04:14,870 --> 02:04:12,400

dark side of fade to black you create

2846

02:04:17,830 --> 02:04:14,880

the ultimate brew of fringe

2847

02:04:21,109 --> 02:04:17,840

introducing the fade to black blend from

2848

02:04:23,910 --> 02:04:21,119

river moon coffee yes river moon's

2849

02:04:26,709 --> 02:04:23,920

darkest customized roast was created for

2850

02:04:29,350 --> 02:04:26,719

the love of fade to black

2851  
02:04:31,910 --> 02:04:29,360  
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

2852  
02:04:35,510 --> 02:04:31,920  
smoking the beans is in every sip of

2853  
02:04:38,470 --> 02:04:35,520  
this full-bodied dark java i need my

2854  
02:04:40,709 --> 02:04:38,480  
coffee doc deep with distinct

2855  
02:04:43,510 --> 02:04:40,719  
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

2856  
02:04:46,069 --> 02:04:43,520  
like the bunker leaning further into the

2857  
02:04:49,189 --> 02:04:46,079  
darkness of the roast is fade to black

2858  
02:04:51,270 --> 02:04:49,199  
blend from river moon coffee just click

2859  
02:04:54,950 --> 02:04:51,280  
on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

2860  
02:05:03,160 --> 02:04:54,960  
and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

2861  
02:05:08,069 --> 02:05:06,229  
[Applause]

2862  
02:05:11,830 --> 02:05:08,079  
you want to know a secret

2863  
02:05:13,189 --> 02:05:11,840

i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

2864

02:05:15,430 --> 02:05:13,199

serious

2865

02:05:16,790 --> 02:05:15,440

i couldn't stay sane without ponies to

2866

02:05:18,870 --> 02:05:16,800

brush

2867

02:05:25,350 --> 02:05:18,880

why fade to black

2868

02:05:31,340 --> 02:05:27,510

this is fade to black with jimmy church

2869

02:05:46,950 --> 02:05:31,350

on the game changer radio network

2870

02:05:46,960 --> 02:05:50,470

welcome back

2871

02:05:58,390 --> 02:05:52,390

fade to black i'm your host jimmy church

2872

02:06:02,390 --> 02:06:00,149

nothing against hippies

2873

02:06:03,990 --> 02:06:02,400

that ain't that ain't me

2874

02:06:07,109 --> 02:06:04,000

oh no

2875

02:06:09,430 --> 02:06:07,119

uh i invite anybody it did coming

2876

02:06:12,629 --> 02:06:09,440

come and hang out with me for one night

2877

02:06:17,990 --> 02:06:13,669

uh

2878

02:06:20,950 --> 02:06:18,000

you

2879

02:06:22,310 --> 02:06:20,960

uh what what what that is like

2880

02:06:24,470 --> 02:06:22,320

to have

2881

02:06:25,510 --> 02:06:24,480

you know hundreds hundreds of fader

2882

02:06:29,430 --> 02:06:25,520

knots

2883

02:06:31,990 --> 02:06:29,440

um and and gathered and and and the fun

2884

02:06:36,390 --> 02:06:32,000

and the coolness uh that is there

2885

02:06:40,229 --> 02:06:36,400

um there is no negativity in my world

2886

02:06:42,870 --> 02:06:40,239

no it's it's it's crazy and and there

2887

02:06:45,589 --> 02:06:42,880

are a ton of people there

2888

02:06:49,030 --> 02:06:45,599

they're they're bright they're

2889

02:06:52,149 --> 02:06:49,040

inquisitive they just want to suck up um

2890

02:06:53,750 --> 02:06:52,159

as much information as they can and

2891

02:06:57,109 --> 02:06:53,760

they're fun um

2892

02:06:59,350 --> 02:06:57,119

i i had so much fun um

2893

02:07:01,990 --> 02:06:59,360

at uh the conscious life expo a couple

2894

02:07:03,910 --> 02:07:02,000

years ago it was uh it was phenomenal

2895

02:07:06,390 --> 02:07:03,920

and yeah we've got to get to we've got

2896

02:07:08,229 --> 02:07:06,400

to get you back asap and uh well you

2897

02:07:09,270 --> 02:07:08,239

know what jim i got to tell you i was a

2898

02:07:14,550 --> 02:07:09,280

little bit

2899

02:07:17,109 --> 02:07:14,560

not the typical conference at least i

2900

02:07:19,510 --> 02:07:17,119

thought for me to attend but i got to

2901

02:07:23,510 --> 02:07:19,520

tell you i had so much fun i felt so at

2902

02:07:25,270 --> 02:07:23,520

home and i think people really were

2903

02:07:27,990 --> 02:07:25,280

you know they were enjoying what we were

2904

02:07:29,990 --> 02:07:28,000

talking about they were into it and

2905

02:07:32,149 --> 02:07:30,000

um i can't say enough good things about

2906

02:07:33,589 --> 02:07:32,159

it if i didn't have fun or i didn't

2907

02:07:36,550 --> 02:07:33,599

think it was a

2908

02:07:39,109 --> 02:07:36,560

a great event i'd say nothing but it was

2909

02:07:41,430 --> 02:07:39,119

phenomenal so if you want me back man

2910

02:07:45,910 --> 02:07:41,440

i'm i'm there just say when

2911

02:07:49,350 --> 02:07:45,920

so much fun and it was so cool to see

2912

02:07:51,589 --> 02:07:49,360

look when you have 15 or 20 000 people

2913

02:07:54,310 --> 02:07:51,599

yeah together

2914

02:07:57,270 --> 02:07:54,320

yeah for real it's it's a big group of

2915

02:07:58,870 --> 02:07:57,280

people and then so you're gonna have uh

2916

02:08:02,069 --> 02:07:58,880

a few thousand

2917

02:08:03,109 --> 02:08:02,079

conspiracy you're gonna have a few

2918

02:08:07,350 --> 02:08:03,119

thousand

2919

02:08:08,629 --> 02:08:07,360

crystals and and new age type

2920

02:08:11,430 --> 02:08:08,639

you're going to have people there that

2921

02:08:12,870 --> 02:08:11,440

want to find out how to how to meditate

2922

02:08:14,229 --> 02:08:12,880

you're going to want somebody that wants

2923

02:08:17,189 --> 02:08:14,239

to talk about

2924

02:08:22,550 --> 02:08:17,199

the jfk assassination whatever it is

2925

02:08:25,189 --> 02:08:22,560

right and and to see the welcome wagon

2926

02:08:27,510 --> 02:08:25,199

and the red carpet rolled out for you uh

2927

02:08:31,030 --> 02:08:27,520

that was that was just amazing to see

2928

02:08:35,830 --> 02:08:31,040

and you were nothing but smiles so yeah

2929

02:08:38,629 --> 02:08:35,840

even scott walter was welcome oh my god

2930

02:08:41,189 --> 02:08:38,639

um uh um

2931

02:08:42,390 --> 02:08:41,199

this trip to new york uh tell us about

2932

02:08:43,270 --> 02:08:42,400

it

2933

02:08:47,189 --> 02:08:43,280

well

2934

02:08:51,589 --> 02:08:50,069

this guy named don rue and if you google

2935

02:08:52,870 --> 02:08:51,599

them i'm sure something will come up i

2936

02:08:56,069 --> 02:08:52,880

haven't even done that i don't know what

2937

02:08:58,709 --> 02:08:56,079

will come up but i met don about uh in

2938

02:08:59,750 --> 02:08:58,719

2006

2939

02:09:01,669 --> 02:08:59,760

and

2940

02:09:03,589 --> 02:09:01,679

long story short is

2941

02:09:05,109 --> 02:09:03,599

he did some work for

2942

02:09:07,430 --> 02:09:05,119

our government

2943

02:09:10,310 --> 02:09:07,440

starting in the early 60s

2944

02:09:12,229 --> 02:09:10,320

and his best friend was a guy that

2945

02:09:13,990 --> 02:09:12,239

worked with him

2946

02:09:15,750 --> 02:09:14,000

served in the korean war and then after

2947

02:09:17,189 --> 02:09:15,760

he got out don said hey i'll help you

2948

02:09:20,950 --> 02:09:17,199

get a job

2949

02:09:21,990 --> 02:09:20,960

anyway in 1971 he bought a document in

2950

02:09:24,950 --> 02:09:22,000

rome

2951  
02:09:26,390 --> 02:09:24,960  
from a guy who used to he was a vatican

2952  
02:09:29,030 --> 02:09:26,400  
archivist

2953  
02:09:31,109 --> 02:09:29,040  
and it was a document that

2954  
02:09:33,189 --> 02:09:31,119  
was a templar document

2955  
02:09:35,669 --> 02:09:33,199  
anyway it took a couple years for bill

2956  
02:09:37,830 --> 02:09:35,679  
to get this thing translated because it

2957  
02:09:40,069 --> 02:09:37,840  
was encrypted with

2958  
02:09:42,390 --> 02:09:40,079  
theben and you needed a cipher phrase

2959  
02:09:43,910 --> 02:09:42,400  
and all this he finally figured it out

2960  
02:09:47,510 --> 02:09:43,920  
and it talked about

2961  
02:09:50,470 --> 02:09:47,520  
a tip templar voyage to america

2962  
02:09:52,790 --> 02:09:50,480  
to recover scrolls

2963  
02:09:54,870 --> 02:09:52,800

that contain first century information

2964

02:09:57,830 --> 02:09:54,880

and other information that had been

2965

02:10:00,069 --> 02:09:57,840

hidden over in north america a land they

2966

02:10:01,990 --> 02:10:00,079

called antiora

2967

02:10:04,229 --> 02:10:02,000

ontario maybe

2968

02:10:05,830 --> 02:10:04,239

and they hid them there and this guy's

2969

02:10:08,149 --> 02:10:05,840

mission ralph to suddenly was to go

2970

02:10:10,390 --> 02:10:08,159

recover those and bring him back

2971

02:10:13,430 --> 02:10:10,400

the prize document that he was able to

2972

02:10:16,390 --> 02:10:13,440

get was a copy of the marriage document

2973

02:10:17,350 --> 02:10:16,400

of jesus and mary magdalene

2974

02:10:19,830 --> 02:10:17,360

now

2975

02:10:22,790 --> 02:10:19,840

in all these years since

2976

02:10:24,629 --> 02:10:22,800

without going through everything

2977

02:10:27,189 --> 02:10:24,639

he worked with a woman named zina

2978

02:10:30,149 --> 02:10:27,199

halpern whose name anybody who watches

2979

02:10:31,830 --> 02:10:30,159

the curse of oak island will recognize

2980

02:10:34,390 --> 02:10:31,840

she actually brought a couple of the

2981

02:10:36,390 --> 02:10:34,400

maps of the cremona document

2982

02:10:38,310 --> 02:10:36,400

to the curse of oak island show and

2983

02:10:41,350 --> 02:10:38,320

they've been using it for seasons after

2984

02:10:46,149 --> 02:10:44,149

they don't understand what they have

2985

02:10:48,390 --> 02:10:46,159

because we didn't understand what this

2986

02:10:49,830 --> 02:10:48,400

stuff was until the last

2987

02:10:54,950 --> 02:10:49,840

five years

2988

02:10:58,149 --> 02:10:54,960

when we came to understand that in 1994

2989

02:11:00,149 --> 02:10:58,159  
bill jackson sold that document

2990

02:11:02,229 --> 02:11:00,159  
back to the vatican

2991

02:11:03,589 --> 02:11:02,239  
and before you get worried or upset

2992

02:11:05,350 --> 02:11:03,599  
about it

2993

02:11:09,030 --> 02:11:05,360  
understand that what we have since

2994

02:11:10,629 --> 02:11:09,040  
figured out is that bill pulled out

2995

02:11:12,470 --> 02:11:10,639  
the treasure maps

2996

02:11:14,709 --> 02:11:12,480  
the key letters

2997

02:11:16,470 --> 02:11:14,719  
key documents

2998

02:11:17,830 --> 02:11:16,480  
um

2999

02:11:19,910 --> 02:11:17,840  
parchments

3000

02:11:22,310 --> 02:11:19,920  
the most important stuff

3001  
02:11:25,350 --> 02:11:22,320  
and he disseminated it to his colleagues

3002  
02:11:27,109 --> 02:11:25,360  
in the agency with strict instructions

3003  
02:11:29,669 --> 02:11:27,119  
upon their deaths

3004  
02:11:31,430 --> 02:11:29,679  
that this material was to go

3005  
02:11:33,589 --> 02:11:31,440  
to don

3006  
02:11:35,750 --> 02:11:33,599  
don was the youngest guy in the agency

3007  
02:11:37,669 --> 02:11:35,760  
and even bill wrote a letter in one of

3008  
02:11:38,470 --> 02:11:37,679  
the packages that we got a couple years

3009  
02:11:40,790 --> 02:11:38,480  
ago

3010  
02:11:43,510 --> 02:11:40,800  
i think that don will outlive the rest

3011  
02:11:47,510 --> 02:11:43,520  
of us and that's exactly what happened

3012  
02:11:51,270 --> 02:11:47,520  
he's literally the last man standing

3013  
02:11:54,069 --> 02:11:51,280

so in the last five years for since 2017

3014

02:12:01,589 --> 02:11:57,189

four of those colleagues have died

3015

02:12:03,990 --> 02:12:01,599

four boxes and packages have shown up

3016

02:12:06,550 --> 02:12:04,000

and i'm telling you when this whole

3017

02:12:08,629 --> 02:12:06,560

story comes out

3018

02:12:12,790 --> 02:12:08,639

you're not going to believe it

3019

02:12:17,030 --> 02:12:15,189

we also found some documents that don

3020

02:12:20,390 --> 02:12:17,040

completely forgot about

3021

02:12:23,669 --> 02:12:20,400

where he talked about purchasing

3022

02:12:24,950 --> 02:12:23,679

from a vatican archivist in 1979 80 and

3023

02:12:28,390 --> 02:12:24,960

81

3024

02:12:31,030 --> 02:12:28,400

three encrypted documents

3025

02:12:33,030 --> 02:12:31,040

one of them showed up

3026

02:12:34,550 --> 02:12:33,040

this year

3027

02:12:37,669 --> 02:12:34,560

we drove out to new york we've been

3028

02:12:41,510 --> 02:12:37,679

there this is our third trip we've taken

3029

02:12:45,030 --> 02:12:41,520

it's taken us a while to decode an 1800

3030

02:12:47,189 --> 02:12:45,040

symbol encrypted document

3031

02:12:50,069 --> 02:12:47,199

we've done it

3032

02:12:52,709 --> 02:12:50,079

and it tells the story

3033

02:12:55,030 --> 02:12:52,719

of sacred artifacts

3034

02:13:00,069 --> 02:12:55,040

that the templars brought over here and

3035

02:13:06,709 --> 02:13:03,830

that were to be used to consecrate

3036

02:13:08,069 --> 02:13:06,719

the free templar state

3037

02:13:10,950 --> 02:13:08,079

now i can't tell you what those

3038

02:13:13,350 --> 02:13:10,960

artifacts are

3039

02:13:18,550 --> 02:13:15,589

wow

3040

02:13:20,629 --> 02:13:18,560

and um anyway

3041

02:13:23,669 --> 02:13:20,639

they have they were hidden

3042

02:13:28,229 --> 02:13:23,679

in a different place in upstate new york

3043

02:13:34,069 --> 02:13:29,750

a guy

3044

02:13:37,109 --> 02:13:34,079

who was sent on a journey to go recover

3045

02:13:39,510 --> 02:13:37,119

a document that was part of these of

3046

02:13:41,830 --> 02:13:39,520

this cash

3047

02:13:44,629 --> 02:13:41,840

that document is called

3048

02:13:47,350 --> 02:13:44,639

the book of the wars of the lord

3049

02:13:49,830 --> 02:13:47,360

now if you google that

3050

02:13:53,669 --> 02:13:49,840

you will see that there is no extant

3051

02:13:55,830 --> 02:13:53,679

copy that exists today right it's talked

3052

02:13:58,229 --> 02:13:55,840

about in the bible but there is no

3053

02:14:01,189 --> 02:13:58,239

extant copy there is some guy on the

3054

02:14:03,109 --> 02:14:01,199

internet who says that he's got it

3055

02:14:05,750 --> 02:14:03,119

and he's going to make it public but

3056

02:14:08,229 --> 02:14:05,760

that was published in 2017 and nothing

3057

02:14:10,870 --> 02:14:08,239

has shown up so i don't believe that's

3058

02:14:16,149 --> 02:14:13,669

we have parts of that document

3059

02:14:17,990 --> 02:14:16,159

now without going into the document what

3060

02:14:21,669 --> 02:14:18,000

i will tell you that the end of this

3061

02:14:24,830 --> 02:14:21,679

encrypted document what it says

3062

02:14:28,470 --> 02:14:24,840

is that he is to go to this

3063

02:14:29,990 --> 02:14:28,480

place and at the hump

3064

02:14:33,270 --> 02:14:30,000

take only

3065

02:14:35,910 --> 02:14:33,280

the book of the wars of the lord

3066

02:14:37,750 --> 02:14:35,920

and then it goes on a little bit further

3067

02:14:40,149 --> 02:14:37,760

and then it says something really

3068

02:14:41,750 --> 02:14:40,159

cryptic

3069

02:14:43,270 --> 02:14:41,760

it says

3070

02:14:46,629 --> 02:14:43,280

this

3071

02:14:52,629 --> 02:14:46,639

book has now passed

3072

02:14:52,639 --> 02:14:55,990

of man

3073

02:14:56,000 --> 02:15:01,750

well if this was transferred from

3074

02:15:06,709 --> 02:15:04,069

from man

3075

02:15:08,390 --> 02:15:06,719

who did they give it to

3076

02:15:10,390 --> 02:15:08,400

so that's the first question

3077

02:15:11,830 --> 02:15:10,400

but the other thing that i will tell you

3078

02:15:13,270 --> 02:15:11,840

is that

3079

02:15:15,350 --> 02:15:13,280

in the

3080

02:15:17,270 --> 02:15:15,360

snippets of the wars of the lord that we

3081

02:15:19,510 --> 02:15:17,280

have and we may have talked about this

3082

02:15:21,189 --> 02:15:19,520

before jimmy but i'm going to remind you

3083

02:15:22,870 --> 02:15:21,199

that one of the things that it talks

3084

02:15:25,109 --> 02:15:22,880

about

3085

02:15:26,229 --> 02:15:25,119

is wisdom

3086

02:15:29,910 --> 02:15:26,239

i am

3087

02:15:33,109 --> 02:15:29,920

his goddess she's referring to the lord

3088

02:15:37,189 --> 02:15:33,119

on an equal level right

3089

02:15:39,830 --> 02:15:37,199

and during this passage she calls down

3090

02:15:41,189 --> 02:15:39,840

a silver beast that descended from the

3091

02:15:44,069 --> 02:15:41,199

clouds

3092

02:15:47,109 --> 02:15:44,079

with wings like a bird

3093

02:15:49,350 --> 02:15:47,119

that spat out lightning bolts

3094

02:15:51,910 --> 02:15:49,360

that killed about

3095

02:15:54,229 --> 02:15:51,920

twenty thousand people in this biblical

3096

02:15:56,470 --> 02:15:54,239

passage

3097

02:15:58,709 --> 02:15:56,480

so

3098

02:15:59,589 --> 02:15:58,719

i i think everybody listening

3099

02:16:04,149 --> 02:15:59,599

it's

3100

02:16:05,910 --> 02:16:04,159

what really to me the only logical

3101

02:16:09,030 --> 02:16:05,920

explanation for

3102

02:16:11,189 --> 02:16:09,040

what the silver beast was

3103

02:16:12,790 --> 02:16:11,199

and who probably took possession of this

3104

02:16:14,870 --> 02:16:12,800

document

3105

02:16:15,990 --> 02:16:14,880

um

3106

02:16:17,270 --> 02:16:16,000

that

3107

02:16:18,950 --> 02:16:17,280

is not

3108

02:16:23,830 --> 02:16:18,960

of

3109

02:16:25,589 --> 02:16:23,840

so anyway

3110

02:16:28,629 --> 02:16:25,599

the other thing so the book of the wars

3111

02:16:31,189 --> 02:16:28,639

of the lord was taken from this cache

3112

02:16:32,629 --> 02:16:31,199

but there's other stuff there

3113

02:16:35,349 --> 02:16:32,639

and

3114

02:16:37,589 --> 02:16:35,359

we have a couple of maps that were part

3115

02:16:38,629 --> 02:16:37,599

of this cache i didn't talk about that

3116

02:16:40,549 --> 02:16:38,639

before

3117

02:16:44,950 --> 02:16:40,559

and i can't show you

3118

02:16:56,629 --> 02:16:47,589

and

3119

02:16:59,270 --> 02:16:56,639

what okay

3120

02:17:02,230 --> 02:16:59,280

hold it up let me see it

3121

02:17:04,549 --> 02:17:02,240

i i can't ken yeah you can't sky

3122

02:17:07,030 --> 02:17:04,559

scott scott scott scott

3123

02:17:08,389 --> 02:17:07,040

jim wait now hold on i'm blowing this up

3124

02:17:10,070 --> 02:17:08,399

i'm blowing this up there you go you got

3125

02:17:12,549 --> 02:17:10,080

the screen to yourself let me see that

3126

02:17:19,669 --> 02:17:16,150

let me see if you can't do it why not

3127

02:17:22,549 --> 02:17:19,679

why not i can't because i don't want i i

3128

02:17:26,070 --> 02:17:22,559

because honestly okay seriously

3129

02:17:29,910 --> 02:17:28,150

i mean i you know

3130

02:17:32,150 --> 02:17:29,920

the truth is

3131

02:17:34,309 --> 02:17:32,160

wait a minute okay hold on hold on i

3132

02:17:36,309 --> 02:17:34,319

want to understand

3133

02:17:38,389 --> 02:17:36,319

i want everybody to understand and

3134

02:17:39,910 --> 02:17:38,399

understand along with me what you just

3135

02:17:41,750 --> 02:17:39,920

said

3136

02:17:44,629 --> 02:17:41,760

you and janet just went to upstate new

3137

02:17:45,349 --> 02:17:44,639

york you followed a map

3138

02:17:47,830 --> 02:17:45,359

and

3139

02:17:50,070 --> 02:17:47,840

followed with don

3140

02:17:54,830 --> 02:17:50,080

with don and

3141

02:17:59,270 --> 02:17:54,840

and and you recovered in an inscribed

3142

02:18:00,870 --> 02:17:59,280

stone of which you just

3143

02:18:03,429 --> 02:18:00,880

held up

3144

02:18:06,070 --> 02:18:03,439

i know i'm an [h\_\_h] i'm sorry i i what

3145

02:18:10,629 --> 02:18:06,080

can i say i'm sorry i'm sorry you're

3146

02:18:15,910 --> 02:18:13,910

but but scott scott hold it hold it up

3147

02:18:18,150 --> 02:18:15,920

here's don in the woods i don't care

3148

02:18:19,750 --> 02:18:18,160

about down in the woods i don't care

3149

02:18:21,190 --> 02:18:19,760

that could be jesus in the woods it

3150

02:18:23,669 --> 02:18:21,200

doesn't matter to me i want to see the

3151  
02:18:27,669 --> 02:18:26,549  
what okay if you're if you are going to

3152  
02:18:29,589 --> 02:18:27,679  
scott

3153  
02:18:31,429 --> 02:18:29,599  
i'm just saying okay jimmy i'm going to

3154  
02:18:33,750 --> 02:18:31,439  
tell you why i can't show you the stone

3155  
02:18:36,830 --> 02:18:33,760  
i'll tell you why no you see that rock

3156  
02:18:38,629 --> 02:18:36,840  
there yeah it was under that

3157  
02:18:41,349 --> 02:18:38,639  
rock

3158  
02:18:44,790 --> 02:18:41,359  
and okay what's on the stone that you

3159  
02:18:46,549 --> 02:18:44,800  
can show us it's a symbol that is on the

3160  
02:18:48,790 --> 02:18:46,559  
map

3161  
02:18:53,990 --> 02:18:48,800  
and that symbol

3162  
02:18:58,469 --> 02:18:56,150  
now what i'm going to show you is where

3163  
02:19:01,429 --> 02:18:58,479

this thing was pointing

3164

02:19:04,549 --> 02:19:01,439

and what we saw wait a minute somebody

3165

02:19:09,429 --> 02:19:04,559

already sent me a picture of this stone

3166

02:19:12,950 --> 02:19:11,429

it looks like a compass

3167

02:19:14,469 --> 02:19:12,960

look at me

3168

02:19:16,389 --> 02:19:14,479

it's round

3169

02:19:18,709 --> 02:19:16,399

and there's a cross there's a couple of

3170

02:19:21,110 --> 02:19:18,719

other lines and the line going look at

3171

02:19:23,429 --> 02:19:21,120

me scott and tell me i'm wrong the line

3172

02:19:25,750 --> 02:19:23,439

going in this direction

3173

02:19:27,190 --> 02:19:25,760

appointing at seven o'clock has got a

3174

02:19:29,589 --> 02:19:27,200

symbol on it

3175

02:19:31,910 --> 02:19:29,599

it's um

3176

02:19:34,150 --> 02:19:31,920

you're close but that's not it somebody

3177

02:19:35,509 --> 02:19:34,160

already sent me a picture from from the

3178

02:19:37,589 --> 02:19:35,519

site

3179

02:19:39,750 --> 02:19:37,599

nobody's been here

3180

02:19:41,270 --> 02:19:39,760

okay somebody already sent me a picture

3181

02:19:42,870 --> 02:19:41,280

of this i have it you want me to send

3182

02:19:44,469 --> 02:19:42,880

you you want to send you the pizza text

3183

02:19:47,270 --> 02:19:44,479

it to me and i'll tell you if it's right

3184

02:19:49,349 --> 02:19:47,280

i saw your face you know i'm right what

3185

02:19:50,389 --> 02:19:49,359

do you think is on the symbol at seven

3186

02:19:53,110 --> 02:19:50,399

o'clock

3187

02:19:55,030 --> 02:19:53,120

if you're holding it uh

3188

02:19:57,429 --> 02:19:55,040

that's not that's not what it is it's

3189

02:19:58,790 --> 02:19:57,439

not the symbol nice try that's good it's

3190

02:20:00,710 --> 02:19:58,800

good

3191

02:20:02,389 --> 02:20:00,720

what do you think it is that the line is

3192

02:20:06,070 --> 02:20:02,399

going through

3193

02:20:08,309 --> 02:20:06,080

well i i i will tell you that it's a um

3194

02:20:10,710 --> 02:20:08,319

it's kind of a compass and square thing

3195

02:20:11,750 --> 02:20:10,720

yeah it is it is but there's no circle

3196

02:20:13,429 --> 02:20:11,760

there's no

3197

02:20:17,830 --> 02:20:13,439

cardinal points or anything like that

3198

02:20:19,990 --> 02:20:17,840

but i didn't understand at all with this

3199

02:20:21,910 --> 02:20:20,000

oh you just got cut off

3200

02:20:26,150 --> 02:20:21,920

the cia

3201  
02:20:28,230 --> 02:20:26,160  
is interrupting this broadcast

3202  
02:20:30,790 --> 02:20:28,240  
you like that right when we're talking

3203  
02:20:33,349 --> 02:20:30,800  
about this

3204  
02:20:35,030 --> 02:20:33,359  
this symbol

3205  
02:20:38,469 --> 02:20:35,040  
uh

3206  
02:20:40,389 --> 02:20:38,479  
let's see who choppity chop austin

3207  
02:20:42,550 --> 02:20:40,399  
okay do i need to go back and find who

3208  
02:20:44,550 --> 02:20:42,560  
austin is because i'll chop them oh

3209  
02:20:47,830 --> 02:20:44,560  
there you go you disappeared for about

3210  
02:20:51,670 --> 02:20:47,840  
30 seconds no that was your end

3211  
02:20:53,750 --> 02:20:51,680  
i i was yeah i'm still going out uh oh i

3212  
02:20:55,990 --> 02:20:53,760  
think big i think big brother's

3213  
02:20:58,790 --> 02:20:56,000

big brother yeah i got to be careful

3214

02:20:59,910 --> 02:20:58,800

okay so um

3215

02:21:01,429 --> 02:20:59,920

uh

3216

02:21:05,030 --> 02:21:01,439

what do you what do you think that

3217

02:21:06,950 --> 02:21:05,040

little thing is on the bottom

3218

02:21:08,710 --> 02:21:06,960

well i'm not sure what the little thing

3219

02:21:10,710 --> 02:21:08,720

is on the bottom but i can tell you that

3220

02:21:12,870 --> 02:21:10,720

there's there's an arrow

3221

02:21:16,550 --> 02:21:12,880

yeah and it's pointing

3222

02:21:19,510 --> 02:21:16,560

it is pointing and and so

3223

02:21:22,150 --> 02:21:19,520

so we followed we followed that arrow

3224

02:21:24,230 --> 02:21:22,160

and we found a cave

3225

02:21:27,429 --> 02:21:24,240

really it went right i showed you the

3226

02:21:32,389 --> 02:21:27,439

cave i just showed it to you yes

3227

02:21:33,510 --> 02:21:32,399

and so what we did is we are we stopped

3228

02:21:36,309 --> 02:21:33,520

um

3229

02:21:38,790 --> 02:21:36,319

we want to dig but we can't

3230

02:21:41,110 --> 02:21:38,800

just dig we have to

3231

02:21:44,150 --> 02:21:41,120

there's some things that we have to do

3232

02:21:45,590 --> 02:21:44,160

uh it has to be done right and it was

3233

02:21:50,070 --> 02:21:45,600

pouring rain

3234

02:21:51,349 --> 02:21:50,080

and it was just and don don fell twice

3235

02:21:52,150 --> 02:21:51,359

walking in

3236

02:21:58,309 --> 02:21:52,160

um

3237

02:21:59,670 --> 02:21:58,319

he didn't get hurt but he was stiff and

3238

02:22:02,790 --> 02:21:59,680

he was sore

3239

02:22:04,389 --> 02:22:02,800

and uh but he was determined he's 79

3240

02:22:06,830 --> 02:22:04,399

years old he's going to be 80 in

3241

02:22:08,389 --> 02:22:06,840

december and let me tell you

3242

02:22:10,550 --> 02:22:08,399

something

3243

02:22:11,830 --> 02:22:10,560

those are hard miles he's been shot

3244

02:22:13,349 --> 02:22:11,840

three times

3245

02:22:15,510 --> 02:22:13,359

so what was in there what was in the

3246

02:22:17,510 --> 02:22:15,520

cave anything

3247

02:22:19,429 --> 02:22:17,520

um

3248

02:22:21,830 --> 02:22:19,439

let's just say that we have to go back

3249

02:22:24,550 --> 02:22:21,840

and we have work to do but was there

3250

02:22:25,990 --> 02:22:24,560

anything in the cave

3251

02:22:28,230 --> 02:22:26,000

there was

3252

02:22:32,790 --> 02:22:28,240

like what

3253

02:22:35,190 --> 02:22:32,800

um let's just say there was the um

3254

02:22:38,950 --> 02:22:35,200

for what we're looking for if it's still

3255

02:22:43,030 --> 02:22:38,960

there we don't know if it's still there

3256

02:22:48,230 --> 02:22:45,349

i mean all kidding aside the

3257

02:22:51,750 --> 02:22:48,240

significance of this is

3258

02:22:53,190 --> 02:22:51,760

literally biblical

3259

02:22:54,950 --> 02:22:53,200

and i'm not kidding

3260

02:22:57,270 --> 02:22:54,960

off the air we can have a private

3261

02:23:00,550 --> 02:22:57,280

conversation jimmy but i cannot share

3262

02:23:02,070 --> 02:23:00,560

publicly what what's there i just can't

3263

02:23:04,309 --> 02:23:02,080

but that's you asked me what we were

3264

02:23:07,910 --> 02:23:04,319

doing and i i told you i will tell you

3265

02:23:11,830 --> 02:23:07,920

this it was up on the stone i nearly

3266

02:23:14,309 --> 02:23:11,840

i nearly um i couldn't believe it and i

3267

02:23:16,309 --> 02:23:14,319

recognized immediately that symbol i

3268

02:23:18,469 --> 02:23:16,319

have never seen this symbol anywhere

3269

02:23:20,950 --> 02:23:18,479

before i've never seen it

3270

02:23:23,110 --> 02:23:20,960

then how did you recognize it because it

3271

02:23:25,910 --> 02:23:23,120

was on the map we already had

3272

02:23:28,150 --> 02:23:25,920

oh i got you okay so

3273

02:23:29,590 --> 02:23:28,160

if it's just a compass with an arrow

3274

02:23:32,790 --> 02:23:29,600

you've already removed it from the

3275

02:23:35,110 --> 02:23:32,800

ground the significance of the direction

3276

02:23:36,070 --> 02:23:35,120

doesn't matter why not just show it to

3277

02:23:37,510 --> 02:23:36,080

me

3278

02:23:39,510 --> 02:23:37,520

well i

3279

02:23:41,429 --> 02:23:39,520

i think we're just gonna i'll show it to

3280

02:23:43,910 --> 02:23:41,439

you privately i just don't want to do it

3281

02:23:47,030 --> 02:23:43,920

publicly right now i just don't and and

3282

02:23:48,710 --> 02:23:47,040

the and here's the reason jim

3283

02:23:51,270 --> 02:23:48,720

it goes back to what happened when we

3284

02:23:53,590 --> 02:23:51,280

first started this conversation right

3285

02:23:54,870 --> 02:23:53,600

um people follow up on this stuff people

3286

02:23:57,750 --> 02:23:54,880

are smart

3287

02:24:00,630 --> 02:23:57,760

and people do stupid things

3288

02:24:02,150 --> 02:24:00,640

georgia guidestones america stonehenge

3289

02:24:05,670 --> 02:24:02,160

judicala

3290

02:24:08,790 --> 02:24:05,680

up in michigan the narragansett stone

3291

02:24:12,830 --> 02:24:10,630

does all of this fall back into the

3292

02:24:16,630 --> 02:24:12,840

cremona document

3293

02:24:20,790 --> 02:24:16,640

yes the um

3294

02:24:24,150 --> 02:24:20,800

the carver of this stone

3295

02:24:26,870 --> 02:24:24,160

does it look indigenous or does it look

3296

02:24:28,870 --> 02:24:26,880

like it was done by a craftsman

3297

02:24:29,750 --> 02:24:28,880

a craftsman

3298

02:24:30,790 --> 02:24:29,760

really

3299

02:24:34,550 --> 02:24:30,800

yep

3300

02:24:36,070 --> 02:24:34,560

so it's it's sharp it's crisp

3301

02:24:37,750 --> 02:24:36,080

um

3302

02:24:40,150 --> 02:24:37,760

it's easy to see

3303

02:24:42,870 --> 02:24:40,160

it's very easy to see and

3304

02:24:45,670 --> 02:24:42,880

it is the same symbol on the map that at

3305

02:24:47,030 --> 02:24:45,680

the minute we saw it i went

3306

02:24:48,710 --> 02:24:47,040

that's that

3307

02:24:51,590 --> 02:24:48,720

and i knew that it was an arrow it was a

3308

02:24:52,630 --> 02:24:51,600

directional indicator because on the map

3309

02:24:53,910 --> 02:24:52,640

it's

3310

02:24:55,190 --> 02:24:53,920

go this way

3311

02:24:56,950 --> 02:24:55,200

and

3312

02:24:58,550 --> 02:24:56,960

go to this spot

3313

02:25:01,510 --> 02:24:58,560

and

3314

02:25:04,550 --> 02:25:01,520

there was a cave there

3315

02:25:06,389 --> 02:25:04,560

um was the cave big enough to walk in

3316

02:25:08,389 --> 02:25:06,399

not walk in it's smaller than that it's

3317

02:25:09,510 --> 02:25:08,399

more like a rock shelter

3318

02:25:12,150 --> 02:25:09,520

but

3319

02:25:16,550 --> 02:25:12,160

it's good size i mean you can

3320

02:25:22,550 --> 02:25:20,070

but it has uh a soil bottom

3321

02:25:25,110 --> 02:25:22,560

and so you can dig

3322

02:25:31,349 --> 02:25:28,870

i'm thinking was it undisturbed yes

3323

02:25:33,270 --> 02:25:31,359

for for this length of time

3324

02:25:34,950 --> 02:25:33,280

i don't know how long

3325

02:25:37,349 --> 02:25:34,960

we don't know that's one thing that we

3326

02:25:39,750 --> 02:25:37,359

don't know because the book of the wars

3327

02:25:42,469 --> 02:25:39,760

of the lord that story

3328

02:25:44,309 --> 02:25:42,479

uh actually happened

3329

02:25:46,630 --> 02:25:44,319

um

3330

02:25:48,150 --> 02:25:46,640

in 1898

3331

02:25:51,110 --> 02:25:48,160

because it's dated

3332

02:25:53,429 --> 02:25:51,120

right right but the stuff that was there

3333

02:25:55,110 --> 02:25:53,439

i will tell you this the stuff the

3334

02:25:57,670 --> 02:25:55,120

sacred relics

3335

02:25:58,950 --> 02:25:57,680

were moved from another location

3336

02:26:00,630 --> 02:25:58,960

probably

3337

02:26:02,950 --> 02:26:00,640

after the seven

3338

02:26:05,510 --> 02:26:02,960

after 17

3339

02:26:10,070 --> 02:26:07,830

what is this ultimately and we'll pick

3340

02:26:11,270 --> 02:26:10,080

this up after the break but

3341

02:26:12,630 --> 02:26:11,280

um

3342

02:26:14,230 --> 02:26:12,640

why is it

3343

02:26:15,670 --> 02:26:14,240

that

3344

02:26:18,950 --> 02:26:15,680

i mean this

3345

02:26:21,990 --> 02:26:18,960

it seems to me why is it

3346

02:26:24,150 --> 02:26:22,000

that we

3347

02:26:26,870 --> 02:26:24,160

we are led to believe

3348

02:26:29,510 --> 02:26:26,880

and that people why other

3349

02:26:31,990 --> 02:26:29,520

want us to believe

3350

02:26:36,309 --> 02:26:32,000

that everything started here

3351

02:26:39,990 --> 02:26:36,319

in in 1600. right that there was nothing

3352

02:26:42,630 --> 02:26:40,000

uh forget about columbus in 1492 or even

3353

02:26:45,429 --> 02:26:42,640

the vikings or even

3354

02:26:47,030 --> 02:26:45,439

uh you can go to the templars and and

3355

02:26:50,389 --> 02:26:47,040

that that

3356

02:26:54,230 --> 02:26:50,399

you know it's it's 1600 everything here

3357

02:26:56,230 --> 02:26:54,240

in in in north america is brand new

3358

02:26:59,349 --> 02:26:56,240

right that there is no

3359

02:27:01,990 --> 02:26:59,359

ancient history here

3360

02:27:03,110 --> 02:27:02,000

why is i i don't get that what's the big

3361

02:27:08,790 --> 02:27:03,120

secret

3362

02:27:10,469 --> 02:27:08,800

quite quite obvious what's going on i

3363

02:27:12,710 --> 02:27:10,479

understand that it's quite obvious i'm

3364

02:27:15,510 --> 02:27:12,720

saying what's the big secret why why is

3365

02:27:17,990 --> 02:27:15,520

it that they want this to be squashed

3366

02:27:21,510 --> 02:27:18,000

well because uh if you want me to be

3367

02:27:23,190 --> 02:27:21,520

perfectly frank it's it's christianity

3368

02:27:24,630 --> 02:27:23,200

roman christianity has a certain

3369

02:27:25,750 --> 02:27:24,640

narrative that they want people to

3370

02:27:28,230 --> 02:27:25,760

believe

3371

02:27:30,309 --> 02:27:28,240

and to embrace and

3372

02:27:31,429 --> 02:27:30,319

the templars don't fit in that narrative

3373

02:27:33,429 --> 02:27:31,439

um

3374

02:27:35,429 --> 02:27:33,439

the vikings are not a threat

3375

02:27:36,389 --> 02:27:35,439

but the templars are they're a big

3376

02:27:39,270 --> 02:27:36,399

threat

3377

02:27:40,790 --> 02:27:39,280

and unfortunately um jimmy i'm just

3378

02:27:44,870 --> 02:27:40,800

gonna tell you the truth man i'm not

3379

02:27:46,230 --> 02:27:44,880

gonna i'm not gonna [\h\_\_\h] anybody um

3380

02:27:47,670 --> 02:27:46,240

i have been

3381

02:27:48,630 --> 02:27:47,680

a target

3382

02:27:50,469 --> 02:27:48,640

um

3383

02:27:52,630 --> 02:27:50,479

a lot of people don't realize it but the

3384

02:27:55,590 --> 02:27:52,640

primary funder of the smithsonian

3385

02:27:58,150 --> 02:27:55,600

institution is the roman catholic church

3386

02:27:59,670 --> 02:27:58,160

primary funder of wikipedia is a roman

3387

02:28:02,150 --> 02:27:59,680

catholic church

3388

02:28:03,830 --> 02:28:02,160

um they control a big part of the world

3389

02:28:05,190 --> 02:28:03,840

narrative they have for a long time and

3390

02:28:06,389 --> 02:28:05,200

they still do

3391

02:28:08,870 --> 02:28:06,399

the reason

3392

02:28:10,870 --> 02:28:08,880

that um that big report that was

3393

02:28:13,349 --> 02:28:10,880

supposed to come out about aliens and

3394

02:28:15,349 --> 02:28:13,359

what was it may or june

3395

02:28:17,270 --> 02:28:15,359

the reason it was a big nothing burger

3396

02:28:20,870 --> 02:28:17,280

is because the church basically chimed

3397

02:28:22,870 --> 02:28:20,880

in and said our followers aren't ready

3398

02:28:24,950 --> 02:28:22,880

and i'm just telling you the whole cold

3399

02:28:27,030 --> 02:28:24,960

hard truth if you don't think this is

3400

02:28:27,990 --> 02:28:27,040

true

3401

02:28:31,030 --> 02:28:28,000

google

3402

02:28:32,230 --> 02:28:31,040

kensington runestone okay here's a fact

3403

02:28:33,910 --> 02:28:32,240

jim

3404

02:28:35,190 --> 02:28:33,920

there's nobody walking on the planet

3405

02:28:37,110 --> 02:28:35,200

today

3406

02:28:38,870 --> 02:28:37,120

that's done more research on the

3407

02:28:41,830 --> 02:28:38,880

kensington runestone there's nobody that

3408

02:28:42,950 --> 02:28:41,840

knows more about that artifact

3409

02:28:44,710 --> 02:28:42,960

than me

3410

02:28:47,990 --> 02:28:44,720

and that's not bragging it's just a

3411

02:28:49,990 --> 02:28:48,000

simple fact sure if you go on wikipedia

3412

02:28:52,309 --> 02:28:50,000

you won't see my name you won't see any

3413

02:28:54,469 --> 02:28:52,319

of the four books that i published

3414

02:28:56,309 --> 02:28:54,479

but what you will see

3415

02:28:58,389 --> 02:28:56,319

is a book published by a retired

3416

02:29:03,030 --> 02:28:58,399

professor of archaeology

3417

02:29:04,469 --> 02:29:03,040

um dr alice beck kehoe she's a friend

3418

02:29:07,830 --> 02:29:04,479

who wrote a book

3419

02:29:12,230 --> 02:29:10,150

that book was called examining a

3420

02:29:15,190 --> 02:29:12,240

research question holistically the

3421

02:29:17,190 --> 02:29:15,200

kensington runestone her book was about

3422

02:29:21,110 --> 02:29:17,200

the book that i wrote with dick nielsen

3423

02:29:24,230 --> 02:29:21,120

the late dick nielsen that's 574 pages

3424

02:29:27,110 --> 02:29:24,240

that solve the kensington runestone

3425

02:29:29,670 --> 02:29:27,120

and she said that in her book she said

3426

02:29:32,550 --> 02:29:29,680

we solved it the runestone's real and

3427

02:29:35,190 --> 02:29:32,560

this the evidence is in our book

3428

02:29:37,990 --> 02:29:35,200

that book is cited on wikipedia but not

3429

02:29:39,110 --> 02:29:38,000

the book that she's talking about

3430

02:29:41,750 --> 02:29:39,120

you won't

3431

02:29:44,230 --> 02:29:41,760

look up the newport tower

3432

02:29:47,030 --> 02:29:44,240

it's a windmill right

3433

02:29:48,950 --> 02:29:47,040

all these uh out of place artifacts that

3434

02:29:52,230 --> 02:29:48,960

we have that i have written about that

3435

02:29:54,070 --> 02:29:52,240

we did episodes on on america on earth

3436

02:29:57,429 --> 02:29:54,080

they're all fake

3437

02:30:00,150 --> 02:29:57,439

and they absolutely must be fake jim

3438

02:30:02,309 --> 02:30:00,160

because if any of them are accepted

3439

02:30:04,630 --> 02:30:02,319

and the story that i know

3440

02:30:06,870 --> 02:30:04,640

in my soul is true

3441

02:30:08,950 --> 02:30:06,880

and i know it's true now because we have

3442

02:30:11,110 --> 02:30:08,960

the documentation

3443

02:30:14,070 --> 02:30:11,120

what happens is it triggers a series of

3444

02:30:16,070 --> 02:30:14,080

dominoes to fall

3445

02:30:19,030 --> 02:30:16,080

and those dominoes go to some very

3446

02:30:20,469 --> 02:30:19,040

income inconvenient places for the roman

3447

02:30:21,990 --> 02:30:20,479

catholic church

3448

02:30:24,389 --> 02:30:22,000

like

3449

02:30:26,950 --> 02:30:24,399

the talpiya tomb

3450

02:30:28,790 --> 02:30:26,960

so if you want to know the truth i just

3451  
02:30:30,950 --> 02:30:28,800  
told you the truth

3452  
02:30:33,030 --> 02:30:30,960  
they are the ones that are responsible

3453  
02:30:35,110 --> 02:30:33,040  
for suppressing this history

3454  
02:30:37,990 --> 02:30:35,120  
they are the ones who are primarily

3455  
02:30:40,389 --> 02:30:38,000  
responsible for the genocide that was

3456  
02:30:41,750 --> 02:30:40,399  
committed against the indigenous people

3457  
02:30:44,230 --> 02:30:41,760  
because

3458  
02:30:46,870 --> 02:30:44,240  
they were pagan right

3459  
02:30:49,429 --> 02:30:46,880  
this is the cold hard truth jim and i'm

3460  
02:30:51,190 --> 02:30:49,439  
not going to be silent anymore and i'm

3461  
02:30:52,309 --> 02:30:51,200  
not going to be politically correct

3462  
02:30:55,270 --> 02:30:52,319  
anymore

3463  
02:30:57,830 --> 02:30:55,280

because i've been a target

3464

02:31:00,309 --> 02:30:57,840

the true history of this country was a

3465

02:31:03,670 --> 02:31:00,319

has been a target the templars have been

3466

02:31:05,349 --> 02:31:03,680

a target and now our founding fathers

3467

02:31:08,469 --> 02:31:05,359

are a target

3468

02:31:10,389 --> 02:31:08,479

whether people understand that or not

3469

02:31:12,469 --> 02:31:10,399

by misinterpreting

3470

02:31:15,510 --> 02:31:12,479

what they intended

3471

02:31:18,630 --> 02:31:15,520

by reinterpreting the constitution and

3472

02:31:20,710 --> 02:31:18,640

passing these ridiculous laws where they

3473

02:31:23,670 --> 02:31:20,720

say you're not going to tell me what to

3474

02:31:26,630 --> 02:31:23,680

do but i'm going to tell you what to do

3475

02:31:29,590 --> 02:31:26,640

and you know what jim i'm sick of it

3476  
02:31:31,750 --> 02:31:29,600  
and so that's why i'm being protective

3477  
02:31:32,710 --> 02:31:31,760  
of these artifacts because i'll tell you

3478  
02:31:34,230 --> 02:31:32,720  
what

3479  
02:31:35,429 --> 02:31:34,240  
if

3480  
02:31:38,309 --> 02:31:35,439  
what we

3481  
02:31:41,270 --> 02:31:38,319  
think might still be there or what the

3482  
02:31:46,150 --> 02:31:41,280  
documents tell us

3483  
02:31:49,270 --> 02:31:48,070  
the church is gonna wanna they're gonna

3484  
02:31:51,429 --> 02:31:49,280  
wanna know

3485  
02:31:55,990 --> 02:31:51,439  
and they're gonna want that stuff

3486  
02:31:58,790 --> 02:31:56,000  
so we're gonna be very very very careful

3487  
02:32:01,830 --> 02:31:58,800  
sorry to go on a rant but fine that's

3488  
02:32:02,950 --> 02:32:01,840

fine that's i'm absorbing all of it i

3489

02:32:03,910 --> 02:32:02,960

mean

3490

02:32:09,110 --> 02:32:03,920

if

3491

02:32:11,910 --> 02:32:09,120

reads and there's a lot of pieces to

3492

02:32:13,830 --> 02:32:11,920

this puzzle that this is not some simple

3493

02:32:15,349 --> 02:32:13,840

straightforward here's a treasure map

3494

02:32:17,990 --> 02:32:15,359

here's a journal

3495

02:32:21,270 --> 02:32:18,000

and and and here you go no this is very

3496

02:32:25,110 --> 02:32:21,280

complex covering live very complex and

3497

02:32:26,550 --> 02:32:25,120

it it covers uh centuries if not

3498

02:32:29,429 --> 02:32:26,560

millennia

3499

02:32:31,750 --> 02:32:29,439

so here we are in 2022

3500

02:32:33,270 --> 02:32:31,760

and if it appears i've only got 15

3501

02:32:37,830 --> 02:32:33,280

seconds we'll pick up after the break

3502

02:32:38,950 --> 02:32:37,840

yeah yeah cool if it appears um to be

3503

02:32:43,030 --> 02:32:38,960

true

3504

02:32:45,030 --> 02:32:43,040

that coming over here to these shores

3505

02:32:47,670 --> 02:32:45,040

from europe

3506

02:32:51,030 --> 02:32:47,680

was it was a difficult journey

3507

02:32:52,870 --> 02:32:51,040

but it was an easy enough journey

3508

02:32:55,349 --> 02:32:52,880

that they were doing it all the time

3509

02:32:57,349 --> 02:32:55,359

they did it all the time they did it all

3510

02:33:00,309 --> 02:32:57,359

the time and it wasn't

3511

02:33:02,950 --> 02:33:00,319

you know 400 years later 500 years later

3512

02:33:04,550 --> 02:33:02,960

with columbus this was going on for a

3513

02:33:06,630 --> 02:33:04,560

long time

3514

02:33:08,389 --> 02:33:06,640

and and these ships are coming out of

3515

02:33:11,429 --> 02:33:08,399

the mediterranean out of the straits of

3516

02:33:13,030 --> 02:33:11,439

gibraltar out of scotland out of wales

3517

02:33:16,070 --> 02:33:13,040

out of the uk

3518

02:33:18,309 --> 02:33:16,080

um from the north from the black sea

3519

02:33:19,429 --> 02:33:18,319

and uh and heading over in this

3520

02:33:21,030 --> 02:33:19,439

direction

3521

02:33:23,670 --> 02:33:21,040

all the time

3522

02:33:25,270 --> 02:33:23,680

and and that's that that's it those are

3523

02:33:27,670 --> 02:33:25,280

the facts of the case

3524

02:33:29,990 --> 02:33:27,680

and that's it it's just incredible to me

3525

02:33:31,750 --> 02:33:30,000

scott let's take our break right here

3526

02:33:34,070 --> 02:33:31,760

this is fade to black we're going into

3527

02:33:36,070 --> 02:33:34,080

overtime right now with scott walter i

3528

02:33:37,990 --> 02:33:36,080

am your host jimmy church

3529

02:33:40,469 --> 02:33:38,000

this is faded black on the game changer

3530

02:33:42,630 --> 02:33:40,479

and on x network's race hobbs tonight

3531

02:33:45,190 --> 02:33:42,640

the secret of america

3532

02:33:48,070 --> 02:33:45,200

as only scott walter can do it we'll be

3533

02:33:52,810 --> 02:33:48,080

right back more with scott in overtime

3534

02:34:06,170 --> 02:34:04,880

[Music]

3535

02:34:14,150 --> 02:34:06,180

[Applause]

3536

02:34:17,830 --> 02:34:16,309

you're listening to jimmy church and

3537

02:34:22,790 --> 02:34:17,840

fade to black

3538

02:34:27,990 --> 02:34:25,190

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3539

02:34:32,309 --> 02:34:28,000

you are listening to my boy jimmy church

3540

02:34:42,309 --> 02:34:34,870

despite popular opinion

3541

02:34:46,469 --> 02:34:44,150

right now eden pier is having their

3542

02:34:49,110 --> 02:34:46,479

famous bogo deal on thunderstorm air

3543

02:34:51,270 --> 02:34:49,120

purifiers one listener wrote it makes a

3544

02:34:53,910 --> 02:34:51,280

huge difference in our cat litter box

3545

02:34:57,190 --> 02:34:53,920

stink i just wish i waited for the bogo

3546

02:35:00,550 --> 02:34:57,200

deal i need another one well now's the

3547

02:35:03,030 --> 02:35:00,560

time bogo is back so when you buy one

3548

02:35:05,270 --> 02:35:03,040

thunderstorm you get one free no matter

3549

02:35:07,910 --> 02:35:05,280

how many you buy you buy two you get two

3550

02:35:09,990 --> 02:35:07,920

free you buy five you get five free the

3551

02:35:12,230 --> 02:35:10,000

thunderstorm will completely eliminate

3552

02:35:15,030 --> 02:35:12,240

any odor even the worst like pets

3553

02:35:17,750 --> 02:35:15,040

cigarette smoke urine and cooking now is

3554

02:35:20,710 --> 02:35:17,760

the time to order eden piers buy one get

3555

02:35:22,389 --> 02:35:20,720

one free sale is one week only with over

3556

02:35:24,950 --> 02:35:22,399

265

3557

02:35:27,830 --> 02:35:24,960

000 thunderstorms sold and countless

3558

02:35:29,510 --> 02:35:27,840

five-star reviews you know it works

3559

02:35:32,270 --> 02:35:29,520

people are buying several for around the

3560

02:35:35,150 --> 02:35:32,280

home and even as gifts just go to

3561

02:35:40,630 --> 02:35:35,160

edenpeerdeals.com and use discount code

3562

02:35:45,270 --> 02:35:43,510

bogo is buy one get one free that's

3563

02:35:48,870 --> 02:35:45,280

edenpureddeals.com

3564

02:35:52,230 --> 02:35:48,880

discount code faderbogo and as always

3565

02:35:56,469 --> 02:35:54,389

this is billy carson founder and ceo of

3566

02:35:58,710 --> 02:35:56,479

forbidden knowledge tv forbidden

3567

02:36:00,469 --> 02:35:58,720

knowledge dot tv is the fastest growing

3568

02:36:02,309 --> 02:36:00,479

and one of the most watched networks in

3569

02:36:04,070 --> 02:36:02,319

the world and i would like to personally

3570

02:36:06,790 --> 02:36:04,080

invite you to check out our expanding

3571

02:36:09,110 --> 02:36:06,800

library of tv film lectures and special

3572

02:36:11,590 --> 02:36:09,120

presentations forbidden knowledge dot tv

3573

02:36:14,309 --> 02:36:11,600

has over 6 000 videos covering lost

3574

02:36:16,150 --> 02:36:14,319

history health ufos spirituality and our

3575

02:36:18,469 --> 02:36:16,160

future we are committed to our community

3576

02:36:20,870 --> 02:36:18,479

and with my personal invitation you can

3577

02:36:23,510 --> 02:36:20,880

right now get your own free 30-day

3578

02:36:25,910 --> 02:36:23,520

membership at forbidden knowledge dot tv

3579

02:36:29,140 --> 02:36:25,920

your own library of information starts

3580

02:36:30,630 --> 02:36:29,150

today at forbidden knowledge dot tv

3581

02:36:33,110 --> 02:36:30,640

[Music]

3582

02:36:36,550 --> 02:36:33,120

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

3583

02:36:38,309 --> 02:36:36,560

powerhouse kumx tv

3584

02:36:40,070 --> 02:36:38,319

vx

3585

02:36:42,630 --> 02:36:40,080

are you ready to read about true

3586

02:36:45,429 --> 02:36:42,640

paranormal events unex media publishes

3587

02:36:47,830 --> 02:36:45,439

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

3588

02:36:51,110 --> 02:36:47,840

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

3589

02:36:53,270 --> 02:36:51,120

creatures and more just like kunx db

3590

02:36:56,270 --> 02:36:53,280

radio it's all about unexplained

3591

02:36:58,309 --> 02:36:56,280

phenomena visit

3592

02:37:00,469 --> 02:36:58,319

[www.unexmedia.com](http://www.unexmedia.com) to see our list of

3593

02:37:03,110 --> 02:37:00,479

great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

3594

02:37:05,670 --> 02:37:03,120

gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

3595

02:37:09,670 --> 02:37:05,680

bill spicer and yours truly margie k

3596

02:37:13,830 --> 02:37:11,910

introducing the game changer blend from

3597

02:37:16,309 --> 02:37:13,840

river moon coffee that delivers a

3598

02:37:19,429 --> 02:37:16,319

customized blend made specifically for

3599

02:37:22,389 --> 02:37:19,439

the fader knots if the game is rigged

3600

02:37:25,190 --> 02:37:22,399

change the game it's a boulder cup with

3601  
02:37:27,429 --> 02:37:25,200  
some bite game changer is the coffee of

3602  
02:37:29,750 --> 02:37:27,439  
choice for those that prefer an organic

3603  
02:37:33,349 --> 02:37:29,760  
dark roast that is slightly lighter and

3604  
02:37:35,670 --> 02:37:33,359  
milder but it's still dark with wild

3605  
02:37:38,309 --> 02:37:35,680  
notes of pecans and chocolate with a

3606  
02:37:40,630 --> 02:37:38,319  
rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

3607  
02:37:43,270 --> 02:37:40,640  
roasted to perfection for a great coffee

3608  
02:37:46,550 --> 02:37:43,280  
to start your day as an after dinner

3609  
02:37:49,349 --> 02:37:46,560  
coffee or anywhere in between artisan

3610  
02:37:51,990 --> 02:37:49,359  
small batch roasted to perfection usda

3611  
02:37:54,309 --> 02:37:52,000  
certified organic all river moon coffee

3612  
02:37:57,190 --> 02:37:54,319  
is freshly roasted and packaged in the

3613  
02:37:59,270 --> 02:37:57,200

usa just go to [rivermooncoffee.com](http://rivermooncoffee.com) or

3614

02:38:03,190 --> 02:37:59,280

click on the banners over on our site

3615

02:38:05,270 --> 02:38:03,200

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

3616

02:38:08,389 --> 02:38:05,280

off of your order today

3617

02:38:13,349 --> 02:38:10,550

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3618

02:38:16,070 --> 02:38:13,359

radio you love the new paranormal radio

3619

02:38:17,830 --> 02:38:16,080

app from talk stream live

3620

02:38:20,710 --> 02:38:17,840

you'll find a great selection of talk

3621

02:38:23,349 --> 02:38:20,720

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3622

02:38:25,590 --> 02:38:23,359

phenomena and much more download the

3623

02:38:27,590 --> 02:38:25,600

paranormal radio app now and start

3624

02:38:29,830 --> 02:38:27,600

listening to the very best in paranormal

3625

02:38:31,590 --> 02:38:29,840

talk entertainment including the network

3626  
02:38:34,870 --> 02:38:31,600  
you're listening to right now the

3627  
02:38:43,330 --> 02:38:34,880  
paranormal radio app free in google play

3628  
02:38:48,630 --> 02:38:45,510  
[Music]

3629  
02:38:52,309 --> 02:38:48,640  
it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3630  
02:38:56,170 --> 02:38:52,319  
born this way this is kjccr

3631  
02:38:56,180 --> 02:39:08,230  
[Music]

3632  
02:39:13,190 --> 02:39:10,630  
welcome back fade to black

3633  
02:39:14,870 --> 02:39:13,200  
it's just one for the books

3634  
02:39:17,370 --> 02:39:14,880  
our guest tonight scott walter heading

3635  
02:39:21,270 --> 02:39:17,380  
into overtime second cup of coffee

3636  
02:39:25,670 --> 02:39:23,349  
scott walter and

3637  
02:39:27,110 --> 02:39:25,680  
uh scott going in overtime and and

3638  
02:39:29,670 --> 02:39:27,120

here's

3639

02:39:31,670 --> 02:39:29,680

you

3640

02:39:33,429 --> 02:39:31,680

um

3641

02:39:35,349 --> 02:39:33,439

you've been blessed

3642

02:39:37,349 --> 02:39:35,359

and

3643

02:39:39,830 --> 02:39:37,359

in that you

3644

02:39:42,950 --> 02:39:39,840

um and in a weird way i'm a little

3645

02:39:44,230 --> 02:39:42,960

peanut butter and jelly uh about you

3646

02:39:49,429 --> 02:39:44,240

we all want to

3647

02:39:52,230 --> 02:39:49,439

right we've all imagined i've driven

3648

02:39:54,309 --> 02:39:52,240

drawn my own treasure maps as a kid and

3649

02:39:57,270 --> 02:39:54,319

go out and do stuff

3650

02:40:00,710 --> 02:39:57,280

and but but you do this stuff for real

3651  
02:40:02,550 --> 02:40:00,720  
and you have been chasing you you've

3652  
02:40:05,590 --> 02:40:02,560  
you've been around the world you've been

3653  
02:40:08,309 --> 02:40:05,600  
to many continents

3654  
02:40:09,190 --> 02:40:08,319  
uh chasing

3655  
02:40:13,510 --> 02:40:09,200  
uh

3656  
02:40:15,990 --> 02:40:13,520  
this this story of of all of us

3657  
02:40:20,870 --> 02:40:16,000  
right that's ultimately that's what it

3658  
02:40:22,469 --> 02:40:20,880  
is but these trails um keep coming back

3659  
02:40:25,269 --> 02:40:22,479  
to the new world

3660  
02:40:27,510 --> 02:40:25,279  
yeah they keep coming back here

3661  
02:40:28,469 --> 02:40:27,520  
and i've often said

3662  
02:40:30,070 --> 02:40:28,479  
that

3663  
02:40:33,590 --> 02:40:30,080

uh

3664

02:40:37,590 --> 02:40:35,750

a little bit central a little bit south

3665

02:40:39,590 --> 02:40:37,600

but north america has always been the

3666

02:40:40,469 --> 02:40:39,600

red-headed stepchild

3667

02:40:44,469 --> 02:40:40,479

right

3668

02:40:47,990 --> 02:40:44,479

focus on egypt deservedly so mesopotamia

3669

02:40:50,070 --> 02:40:48,000

i get it yeah you know ancient greece oh

3670

02:40:53,030 --> 02:40:50,080

okay cool right yeah i understand a

3671

02:40:55,030 --> 02:40:53,040

stonehenge i get this now uh we've been

3672

02:40:56,389 --> 02:40:55,040

blessed with gobekli teppe so we've got

3673

02:40:59,190 --> 02:40:56,399

another focus

3674

02:41:01,349 --> 02:40:59,200

but there's there isn't

3675

02:41:03,750 --> 02:41:01,359

a conversation about choco canyon we

3676

02:41:06,550 --> 02:41:03,760

don't hear that oh my god i love that

3677

02:41:09,590 --> 02:41:06,560

place it's amazing you know what i mean

3678

02:41:11,269 --> 02:41:09,600

and and there's so much to see and

3679

02:41:14,630 --> 02:41:11,279

discover here

3680

02:41:16,710 --> 02:41:14,640

and and all roads and everything seems

3681

02:41:20,150 --> 02:41:16,720

to be coming back

3682

02:41:23,030 --> 02:41:20,160

to north america right the new world

3683

02:41:25,590 --> 02:41:23,040

and and i i think that this is going to

3684

02:41:26,790 --> 02:41:25,600

get blown out of the water at some point

3685

02:41:29,190 --> 02:41:26,800

and you're going to be right at the

3686

02:41:30,389 --> 02:41:29,200

front of it man and i i firmly believe

3687

02:41:31,269 --> 02:41:30,399

that

3688

02:41:32,790 --> 02:41:31,279

well

3689

02:41:34,469 --> 02:41:32,800

i you know

3690

02:41:37,590 --> 02:41:34,479

you know you're absolutely right about

3691

02:41:39,590 --> 02:41:37,600

all roads um come back to north america

3692

02:41:40,870 --> 02:41:39,600

and i i think i know part of the reason

3693

02:41:42,309 --> 02:41:40,880

why

3694

02:41:44,230 --> 02:41:42,319

um

3695

02:41:46,070 --> 02:41:44,240

you know and again you know i i went on

3696

02:41:48,630 --> 02:41:46,080

a little bit of a rant there about you

3697

02:41:50,950 --> 02:41:48,640

know wikipedia and the smithsonian

3698

02:41:52,309 --> 02:41:50,960

institution but let's let's be honest

3699

02:41:54,710 --> 02:41:52,319

what they were doing is they were

3700

02:41:56,630 --> 02:41:54,720

digging in the native american mounds

3701

02:41:58,630 --> 02:41:56,640

and they were trying to sanitize any

3702

02:42:00,630 --> 02:41:58,640

information that would tell a different

3703

02:42:02,950 --> 02:42:00,640

story than the narrative that they

3704

02:42:05,349 --> 02:42:02,960

wanted people to believe

3705

02:42:07,750 --> 02:42:05,359

they they screwed up a few times the bat

3706

02:42:09,030 --> 02:42:07,760

creek stone is the best one

3707

02:42:10,469 --> 02:42:09,040

they thought it was

3708

02:42:12,150 --> 02:42:10,479

they didn't understand what they had

3709

02:42:13,590 --> 02:42:12,160

found and they didn't perceive it as a

3710

02:42:15,990 --> 02:42:13,600

threat to the narrative so they

3711

02:42:19,269 --> 02:42:16,000

published it but it turns out it was a

3712

02:42:21,830 --> 02:42:19,279

first century paleo hebrew inscription

3713

02:42:25,429 --> 02:42:21,840

that was found buried inside of a native

3714

02:42:27,269 --> 02:42:25,439

american mound so they've been trying to

3715

02:42:29,429 --> 02:42:27,279

clean up that mess

3716

02:42:32,070 --> 02:42:29,439

and uh it's actually kind of pathetic to

3717

02:42:34,710 --> 02:42:32,080

watch him struggle on it but

3718

02:42:37,830 --> 02:42:34,720

the tucson lead artifacts might be

3719

02:42:39,510 --> 02:42:37,840

more interesting to me than

3720

02:42:41,429 --> 02:42:39,520

even the kensington runestone i mean

3721

02:42:43,030 --> 02:42:41,439

we're talking about 32 artifacts that

3722

02:42:47,269 --> 02:42:43,040

were found buried in

3723

02:42:50,469 --> 02:42:47,279

um you know thousand year old colluvium

3724

02:42:52,830 --> 02:42:50,479

1200 year old colluvium and

3725

02:42:55,110 --> 02:42:52,840

they were found in a perfect clean

3726

02:42:56,870 --> 02:42:55,120

archaeological context and this is

3727

02:42:58,870 --> 02:42:56,880

another one that the archaeologists are

3728

02:43:00,710 --> 02:42:58,880

trying to figure out a way to put down

3729

02:43:02,309 --> 02:43:00,720

but it just won't die

3730

02:43:04,469 --> 02:43:02,319

and the reason is is because they're

3731

02:43:06,950 --> 02:43:04,479

real and we've got all kinds of

3732

02:43:09,030 --> 02:43:06,960

artifacts here and why do we have these

3733

02:43:10,150 --> 02:43:09,040

things why is it that the hebrews were

3734

02:43:14,950 --> 02:43:10,160

coming here

3735

02:43:17,429 --> 02:43:14,960

phoenicians before them

3736

02:43:19,349 --> 02:43:17,439

probably the egyptians too why were they

3737

02:43:21,590 --> 02:43:19,359

coming to north america

3738

02:43:23,670 --> 02:43:21,600

well one of the most important reasons

3739

02:43:24,550 --> 02:43:23,680

that everybody missed

3740

02:43:27,990 --> 02:43:24,560

or

3741

02:43:29,830 --> 02:43:28,000

intentionally overlooked

3742

02:43:31,510 --> 02:43:29,840

were the indigenous people of this

3743

02:43:33,429 --> 02:43:31,520

continent

3744

02:43:35,190 --> 02:43:33,439

and by the way

3745

02:43:36,550 --> 02:43:35,200

they know all about these people that

3746

02:43:39,590 --> 02:43:36,560

came here right

3747

02:43:41,830 --> 02:43:39,600

they know the whole freaking story

3748

02:43:45,190 --> 02:43:41,840

native americans have their own secret

3749

02:43:47,110 --> 02:43:45,200

society they practice freemasonry

3750

02:43:50,150 --> 02:43:47,120

just like we do

3751  
02:43:52,309 --> 02:43:50,160  
i've been in their sweats i've heard the

3752  
02:43:55,830 --> 02:43:52,319  
stories i've heard the creation stories

3753  
02:43:58,070 --> 02:43:55,840  
i've heard their rituals

3754  
02:44:00,790 --> 02:43:58,080  
the reason the templars had so much

3755  
02:44:02,469 --> 02:44:00,800  
success in north america

3756  
02:44:04,710 --> 02:44:02,479  
is because

3757  
02:44:06,230 --> 02:44:04,720  
they bonded with the indigenous people

3758  
02:44:08,950 --> 02:44:06,240  
through ritual

3759  
02:44:11,990 --> 02:44:08,960  
and intermarriage

3760  
02:44:14,710 --> 02:44:12,000  
and they are both matriarchal at their

3761  
02:44:16,550 --> 02:44:14,720  
core ideologically

3762  
02:44:19,830 --> 02:44:16,560  
this is why

3763  
02:44:21,030 --> 02:44:19,840

the roman church tortured and burned the

3764

02:44:23,510 --> 02:44:21,040

templars

3765

02:44:25,590 --> 02:44:23,520

you burn people because you're pissed

3766

02:44:27,110 --> 02:44:25,600

and the roman church was pissed off

3767

02:44:29,910 --> 02:44:27,120

because they came

3768

02:44:32,150 --> 02:44:29,920

to the conclusion finally after 200

3769

02:44:34,389 --> 02:44:32,160

years that the templars were not

3770

02:44:35,590 --> 02:44:34,399

catholic they just pretended to be

3771

02:44:39,429 --> 02:44:35,600

catholic

3772

02:44:41,830 --> 02:44:39,439

they embraced a much more ancient faith

3773

02:44:43,990 --> 02:44:41,840

and it was the church that borrowed all

3774

02:44:46,389 --> 02:44:44,000

these old symbols right everybody

3775

02:44:49,030 --> 02:44:46,399

recycles these symbols but they

3776

02:44:51,269 --> 02:44:49,040

understood that templars understood them

3777

02:44:53,990 --> 02:44:51,279

to mean something different the most

3778

02:44:56,469 --> 02:44:54,000

important example

3779

02:44:58,790 --> 02:44:56,479

is the virgin mary right

3780

02:45:01,110 --> 02:44:58,800

all she was was a metaphor

3781

02:45:02,309 --> 02:45:01,120

for the ancient goddess and for mary

3782

02:45:05,030 --> 02:45:02,319

magdalene

3783

02:45:07,670 --> 02:45:05,040

who the the templar leadership were the

3784

02:45:10,070 --> 02:45:07,680

bloodline's descendants of

3785

02:45:12,630 --> 02:45:10,080

and then the hebrews before them the

3786

02:45:16,469 --> 02:45:12,640

egyptians before them the phoenicians

3787

02:45:19,510 --> 02:45:16,479

and so on but the point is this

3788

02:45:23,510 --> 02:45:19,520

north america has always been a

3789

02:45:28,230 --> 02:45:23,520

sanctuary for the persecuted

3790

02:45:30,550 --> 02:45:28,240

they knew that if they came over here

3791

02:45:33,190 --> 02:45:30,560

they had a similar ideology they

3792

02:45:35,190 --> 02:45:33,200

practiced similar rituals

3793

02:45:37,590 --> 02:45:35,200

and they treated the indigenous people

3794

02:45:39,590 --> 02:45:37,600

with respect and guess what isn't that

3795

02:45:42,070 --> 02:45:39,600

amazing what happens when you treat

3796

02:45:43,750 --> 02:45:42,080

people with respect

3797

02:45:46,550 --> 02:45:43,760

that's not what happened

3798

02:45:48,630 --> 02:45:46,560

in 1600 right

3799

02:45:52,150 --> 02:45:48,640

and again i'm just going to tell you the

3800

02:45:57,110 --> 02:45:54,070

we've seen the stories of those

3801  
02:45:59,110 --> 02:45:57,120  
indigenous schools of the children

3802  
02:46:00,230 --> 02:45:59,120  
that were put in those catholic schools

3803  
02:46:02,230 --> 02:46:00,240  
right

3804  
02:46:05,349 --> 02:46:02,240  
and what are they finding

3805  
02:46:07,429 --> 02:46:05,359  
buried behind those schools

3806  
02:46:09,510 --> 02:46:07,439  
you're talking about in canada

3807  
02:46:10,469 --> 02:46:09,520  
i'm talking about in canada

3808  
02:46:12,550 --> 02:46:10,479  
guess what

3809  
02:46:15,110 --> 02:46:12,560  
the same thing happened here in america

3810  
02:46:17,269 --> 02:46:15,120  
it happened in my state

3811  
02:46:18,389 --> 02:46:17,279  
they're finding the bodies of dead

3812  
02:46:21,670 --> 02:46:18,399  
children

3813  
02:46:24,790 --> 02:46:21,680

who did not want to be converted

3814

02:46:27,269 --> 02:46:24,800

and i'm just telling you jim it's time

3815

02:46:29,670 --> 02:46:27,279

that we had this discussion

3816

02:46:32,710 --> 02:46:29,680

because it goes back to what started

3817

02:46:35,830 --> 02:46:32,720

this whole conversation tonight right

3818

02:46:37,510 --> 02:46:35,840

religious intolerance

3819

02:46:38,790 --> 02:46:37,520

is what destroyed the georgia

3820

02:46:41,190 --> 02:46:38,800

guidestones

3821

02:46:42,790 --> 02:46:41,200

and frankly it's what's destroying this

3822

02:46:45,269 --> 02:46:42,800

country right now

3823

02:46:47,030 --> 02:46:45,279

and our founding fathers would be pissed

3824

02:46:49,269 --> 02:46:47,040

off

3825

02:46:52,150 --> 02:46:49,279

and that's why i feel it's important to

3826  
02:46:54,550 --> 02:46:52,160  
speak up i love to have fun and i don't

3827  
02:46:56,070 --> 02:46:54,560  
like to drag but

3828  
02:46:59,110 --> 02:46:56,080  
it's time jim

3829  
02:47:03,030 --> 02:46:59,120  
because the other thing that

3830  
02:47:08,630 --> 02:47:06,630  
the aliens are pulling for us they want

3831  
02:47:11,750 --> 02:47:08,640  
us to succeed

3832  
02:47:16,880 --> 02:47:14,070  
and we're screwing it up

3833  
02:47:18,830 --> 02:47:16,890  
how is it that um

3834  
02:47:20,469 --> 02:47:18,840  
[Music]

3835  
02:47:21,510 --> 02:47:20,479  
if uh

3836  
02:47:23,590 --> 02:47:21,520  
if we

3837  
02:47:26,070 --> 02:47:23,600  
if scott

3838  
02:47:27,349 --> 02:47:26,080

if you and i run a starship and we have

3839

02:47:28,309 --> 02:47:27,359

a group of

3840

02:47:30,150 --> 02:47:28,319

you know

3841

02:47:32,389 --> 02:47:30,160

explorers with us

3842

02:47:35,590 --> 02:47:32,399

and we pull up to an alien world and

3843

02:47:38,710 --> 02:47:35,600

their signs of life and and we cruise

3844

02:47:41,030 --> 02:47:38,720

down and and see

3845

02:47:43,510 --> 02:47:41,040

what we would consider a primitive

3846

02:47:44,469 --> 02:47:43,520

culture a warring culture killing each

3847

02:47:47,590 --> 02:47:44,479

other

3848

02:47:51,349 --> 02:47:47,600

on their planet

3849

02:47:53,349 --> 02:47:51,359

and we would back off and go

3850

02:47:55,670 --> 02:47:53,359

well that's a group of idiots we're not

3851  
02:47:57,990 --> 02:47:55,680  
going what's going on down there right

3852  
02:48:00,830 --> 02:47:58,000  
and and and then

3853  
02:48:06,790 --> 02:48:00,840  
but but that's what we're doing here

3854  
02:48:09,349 --> 02:48:06,800  
and we would expect if if we went to um

3855  
02:48:12,389 --> 02:48:09,359  
uh another world

3856  
02:48:14,710 --> 02:48:12,399  
that we would have a world you know

3857  
02:48:16,870 --> 02:48:14,720  
whatever name you want to call it planet

3858  
02:48:19,990 --> 02:48:16,880  
a that this was

3859  
02:48:22,870 --> 02:48:20,000  
full this was a planet a civilization

3860  
02:48:24,309 --> 02:48:22,880  
that represents their planet

3861  
02:48:26,150 --> 02:48:24,319  
right

3862  
02:48:28,070 --> 02:48:26,160  
we don't represent ourselves as

3863  
02:48:29,030 --> 02:48:28,080

earthlings

3864

02:48:31,750 --> 02:48:29,040

right

3865

02:48:35,269 --> 02:48:31,760

we it that's the crazy part that we

3866

02:48:37,750 --> 02:48:35,279

haven't woken up and to realize

3867

02:48:40,710 --> 02:48:37,760

we want to reach out you know the james

3868

02:48:43,510 --> 02:48:40,720

webb and and exoplanets and and trying

3869

02:48:45,110 --> 02:48:43,520

to find signs of alien life out there

3870

02:48:47,670 --> 02:48:45,120

not to say that it hasn't already been

3871

02:48:48,950 --> 02:48:47,680

here but i'm talking about the official

3872

02:48:50,150 --> 02:48:48,960

side of this

3873

02:48:54,389 --> 02:48:50,160

that

3874

02:48:56,950 --> 02:48:54,399

we would want to be representing earth

3875

02:48:58,469 --> 02:48:56,960

as earthlings we all bleed the same

3876

02:49:01,429 --> 02:48:58,479

color blood

3877

02:49:04,630 --> 02:49:01,439

right that that's what we are

3878

02:49:06,309 --> 02:49:04,640

and if we expect that

3879

02:49:09,590 --> 02:49:06,319

from the universe

3880

02:49:13,110 --> 02:49:09,600

then we need to do that ourselves

3881

02:49:16,710 --> 02:49:13,120

right and that's that's that's why i'd

3882

02:49:19,510 --> 02:49:16,720

uh these discussions of of

3883

02:49:22,950 --> 02:49:19,520

the differences on this that no that all

3884

02:49:24,950 --> 02:49:22,960

of that stuff ronald reagan said it best

3885

02:49:28,389 --> 02:49:24,960

he did man said it best at the united

3886

02:49:30,150 --> 02:49:28,399

nations but what would bring us together

3887

02:49:31,110 --> 02:49:30,160

aliens yeah

3888

02:49:32,950 --> 02:49:31,120

right

3889

02:49:35,190 --> 02:49:32,960

what would bring it put all of our

3890

02:49:37,030 --> 02:49:35,200

differences aside you know why because i

3891

02:49:43,510 --> 02:49:37,040

would be embarrassed

3892

02:49:44,389 --> 02:49:43,520

the these issues on this planet when

3893

02:49:45,429 --> 02:49:44,399

um

3894

02:49:47,910 --> 02:49:45,439

uh

3895

02:49:49,349 --> 02:49:47,920

all of it i mean this this is stuff that

3896

02:49:53,670 --> 02:49:49,359

we're taught

3897

02:49:54,790 --> 02:49:53,680

isn't how it is this is what we are

3898

02:49:57,910 --> 02:49:54,800

taught

3899

02:49:58,950 --> 02:49:57,920

and and and fear and hate and and all of

3900

02:50:01,750 --> 02:49:58,960

this

3901

02:50:05,349 --> 02:50:01,760

that stuff has got to go away

3902

02:50:07,750 --> 02:50:05,359

when the big reveal happens scott

3903

02:50:11,510 --> 02:50:07,760

you know some independence day moment

3904

02:50:13,110 --> 02:50:11,520

when some crazy mothership pulls up here

3905

02:50:15,510 --> 02:50:13,120

what

3906

02:50:16,550 --> 02:50:15,520

suddenly we're gonna represent ourselves

3907

02:50:18,630 --> 02:50:16,560

as

3908

02:50:21,429 --> 02:50:18,640

you know uh a hate

3909

02:50:24,230 --> 02:50:21,439

show up in place and all of a sudden

3910

02:50:26,389 --> 02:50:24,240

pretend like we've been you know

3911

02:50:28,070 --> 02:50:26,399

doing this wonderful thing the whole

3912

02:50:29,670 --> 02:50:28,080

time

3913

02:50:30,870 --> 02:50:29,680

think about it like this

3914

02:50:34,309 --> 02:50:30,880

um

3915

02:50:36,950 --> 02:50:34,319

this is the way it was explained to me

3916

02:50:38,230 --> 02:50:36,960

you remember the old star trek

3917

02:50:42,469 --> 02:50:38,240

i do

3918

02:50:44,870 --> 02:50:42,479

of course

3919

02:50:47,670 --> 02:50:44,880

that's basically their position the

3920

02:50:50,469 --> 02:50:47,680

alien's position it would have to be and

3921

02:50:51,269 --> 02:50:50,479

it would be our position too

3922

02:50:54,150 --> 02:50:51,279

you know

3923

02:50:54,950 --> 02:50:54,160

i understand that science fiction but

3924

02:50:59,349 --> 02:50:54,960

but

3925

02:51:02,630 --> 02:50:59,359

you know gene roddenberry gene

3926

02:51:04,630 --> 02:51:02,640

roddenberry was a 33rd degree freemason

3927

02:51:07,030 --> 02:51:04,640

and we can have a more lengthy

3928

02:51:09,190 --> 02:51:07,040

discussion about this another time but

3929

02:51:11,590 --> 02:51:09,200

you know a lot of those early

3930

02:51:15,830 --> 02:51:11,600

sci-fi programs going back to the late

3931

02:51:17,349 --> 02:51:15,840

50s the 60s and the 70s star trek

3932

02:51:19,190 --> 02:51:17,359

outer limits

3933

02:51:21,110 --> 02:51:19,200

the twilight zone remember all those

3934

02:51:22,230 --> 02:51:21,120

great shows

3935

02:51:24,230 --> 02:51:22,240

and

3936

02:51:27,110 --> 02:51:24,240

you know the people that produced those

3937

02:51:29,349 --> 02:51:27,120

shows in hollywood

3938

02:51:31,269 --> 02:51:29,359

they were briefed

3939

02:51:32,630 --> 02:51:31,279

by our intelligence our government

3940

02:51:33,670 --> 02:51:32,640

intelligence

3941

02:51:35,349 --> 02:51:33,680

and

3942

02:51:36,230 --> 02:51:35,359

basically

3943

02:51:37,590 --> 02:51:36,240

um

3944

02:51:41,110 --> 02:51:37,600

they were

3945

02:51:43,030 --> 02:51:41,120

prompted or asked to portray the story

3946

02:51:45,190 --> 02:51:43,040

in a certain way that you know you've

3947

02:51:47,429 --> 02:51:45,200

got to have entertainment

3948

02:51:49,830 --> 02:51:47,439

but also to help people understand what

3949

02:51:52,469 --> 02:51:49,840

what was really going on now people

3950

02:51:55,110 --> 02:51:52,479

didn't realize that star trek

3951  
02:51:58,230 --> 02:51:55,120  
is about as close to ria is way closer

3952  
02:51:59,429 --> 02:51:58,240  
to reality than anybody realizes

3953  
02:52:01,750 --> 02:51:59,439  
um

3954  
02:52:03,510 --> 02:52:01,760  
and and the bottom line is is they're

3955  
02:52:06,469 --> 02:52:03,520  
gonna let us do

3956  
02:52:08,309 --> 02:52:06,479  
what we do they believe in free will

3957  
02:52:09,349 --> 02:52:08,319  
they're pulling for us they want us to

3958  
02:52:11,349 --> 02:52:09,359  
do well

3959  
02:52:13,349 --> 02:52:11,359  
but it's up to us jim

3960  
02:52:15,830 --> 02:52:13,359  
and like you said

3961  
02:52:17,990 --> 02:52:15,840  
we should act like

3962  
02:52:19,750 --> 02:52:18,000  
we would when we're on our best behavior

3963  
02:52:22,309 --> 02:52:19,760

right when we're

3964

02:52:24,230 --> 02:52:22,319

you know at a conference or we're at a

3965

02:52:26,630 --> 02:52:24,240

wedding or at a

3966

02:52:28,710 --> 02:52:26,640

a meeting at work right

3967

02:52:29,830 --> 02:52:28,720

you're on your best behavior

3968

02:52:32,389 --> 02:52:29,840

and

3969

02:52:34,469 --> 02:52:32,399

it doesn't mean you can't be yourself

3970

02:52:36,469 --> 02:52:34,479

but you treat everybody in the meeting

3971

02:52:37,990 --> 02:52:36,479

with respect right you have a good time

3972

02:52:39,110 --> 02:52:38,000

with everybody at the wedding or

3973

02:52:42,389 --> 02:52:39,120

whatever

3974

02:52:44,710 --> 02:52:42,399

and you're your best self and we just

3975

02:52:47,030 --> 02:52:44,720

need to do more of that right

3976  
02:52:48,870 --> 02:52:47,040  
and and remember we're all on this same

3977  
02:52:51,030 --> 02:52:48,880  
ball living here

3978  
02:52:52,389 --> 02:52:51,040  
and it's not realistic to think that you

3979  
02:52:53,830 --> 02:52:52,399  
and i are ever going to go live on

3980  
02:52:56,710 --> 02:52:53,840  
another planet that's not going to

3981  
02:52:59,269 --> 02:52:56,720  
happen so we got to make it work here

3982  
02:53:00,790 --> 02:52:59,279  
and frankly jimmy you and i as people

3983  
02:53:01,990 --> 02:53:00,800  
that have

3984  
02:53:04,230 --> 02:53:02,000  
um

3985  
02:53:06,469 --> 02:53:04,240  
a platform

3986  
02:53:09,190 --> 02:53:06,479  
there's a responsibility that we have to

3987  
02:53:11,670 --> 02:53:09,200  
try to do everything we can to to help

3988  
02:53:13,349 --> 02:53:11,680

the situation get better and i think

3989

02:53:15,349 --> 02:53:13,359

tonight we've done that

3990

02:53:16,550 --> 02:53:15,359

and i think every time you and i get

3991

02:53:18,469 --> 02:53:16,560

together

3992

02:53:19,910 --> 02:53:18,479

we do make things a little bit better

3993

02:53:21,910 --> 02:53:19,920

it's fun

3994

02:53:24,389 --> 02:53:21,920

it's educational

3995

02:53:25,670 --> 02:53:24,399

and i think you know we make people

3996

02:53:30,550 --> 02:53:25,680

think

3997

02:53:33,510 --> 02:53:30,560

that is that is and uh to stir

3998

02:53:35,590 --> 02:53:33,520

conversation and and i i love that part

3999

02:53:39,030 --> 02:53:35,600

of it uh but i want to go back to your

4000

02:53:42,230 --> 02:53:39,040

point uh about the cia

4001  
02:53:44,550 --> 02:53:42,240  
you can go to [cia.gov](http://cia.gov)

4002  
02:53:45,830 --> 02:53:44,560  
and you can search their entertainment

4003  
02:53:47,830 --> 02:53:45,840  
division

4004  
02:53:50,950 --> 02:53:47,840  
and it's right there

4005  
02:53:53,990 --> 02:53:50,960  
and how they how they work with and

4006  
02:53:56,790 --> 02:53:54,000  
liaison with with hollywood

4007  
02:54:00,309 --> 02:53:56,800  
and and film and television production

4008  
02:54:02,550 --> 02:54:00,319  
right to this day to this day

4009  
02:54:06,469 --> 02:54:02,560  
it's not just back then it's right now

4010  
02:54:09,269 --> 02:54:06,479  
it's right now and you can go um and

4011  
02:54:10,790 --> 02:54:09,279  
research this it's a lot of it is very

4012  
02:54:13,269 --> 02:54:10,800  
very public

4013  
02:54:15,349 --> 02:54:13,279

when a lot of these science fiction

4014

02:54:16,630 --> 02:54:15,359

films and films in general but science

4015

02:54:18,550 --> 02:54:16,640

fiction uh

4016

02:54:21,190 --> 02:54:18,560

war movies things like that

4017

02:54:22,389 --> 02:54:21,200

all of those scripts went to the cia for

4018

02:54:25,750 --> 02:54:22,399

approval

4019

02:54:28,230 --> 02:54:25,760

and and and got rewrite and and pages

4020

02:54:30,550 --> 02:54:28,240

removed and pages added

4021

02:54:31,990 --> 02:54:30,560

by the cia

4022

02:54:35,670 --> 02:54:32,000

and

4023

02:54:37,830 --> 02:54:35,680

it's uh it's an interesting part of uh

4024

02:54:41,269 --> 02:54:37,840

not only the cia but the way that our

4025

02:54:44,469 --> 02:54:41,279

government deals with things and today

4026

02:54:47,110 --> 02:54:44,479

but it's been going on uh uh

4027

02:54:50,150 --> 02:54:47,120

throughout started in the 1950s cia was

4028

02:54:53,349 --> 02:54:50,160

formed in 1947. i'm not too sure when

4029

02:54:54,309 --> 02:54:53,359

the uh entertainment division was uh

4030

02:54:55,429 --> 02:54:54,319

done

4031

02:54:57,750 --> 02:54:55,439

but

4032

02:55:00,469 --> 02:54:57,760

maybe not long after that no not long

4033

02:55:03,110 --> 02:55:00,479

ago because many screenwriters

4034

02:55:04,150 --> 02:55:03,120

and and studios talk about

4035

02:55:11,910 --> 02:55:04,160

uh

4036

02:55:14,630 --> 02:55:11,920

in the 1950s and there were plenty of

4037

02:55:16,950 --> 02:55:14,640

science fiction films uh that had their

4038

02:55:19,269 --> 02:55:16,960

plots changed and things omitted and

4039

02:55:21,349 --> 02:55:19,279

things added by the cia this is part of

4040

02:55:23,910 --> 02:55:21,359

the historical record

4041

02:55:24,790 --> 02:55:23,920

it's very easy to research

4042

02:55:26,389 --> 02:55:24,800

and

4043

02:55:28,150 --> 02:55:26,399

i remember

4044

02:55:30,630 --> 02:55:28,160

um

4045

02:55:33,510 --> 02:55:30,640

this is about three years ago four years

4046

02:55:35,990 --> 02:55:33,520

ago one day i just did a google search

4047

02:55:37,590 --> 02:55:36,000

popped right up i'm reading i'm on

4048

02:55:38,469 --> 02:55:37,600

cia.gov

4049

02:55:41,349 --> 02:55:38,479

man

4050

02:55:43,429 --> 02:55:41,359

i'm reading the page and right there

4051

02:55:46,550 --> 02:55:43,439

would you like to work here click you

4052

02:55:48,550 --> 02:55:46,560

know yeah yeah yeah

4053

02:55:51,110 --> 02:55:48,560

oh i'll tell you a funny story real

4054

02:55:52,870 --> 02:55:51,120

quick um i don't know if i ever told you

4055

02:55:55,269 --> 02:55:52,880

this before you know my dad was a pilot

4056

02:55:56,150 --> 02:55:55,279

for northwest airlines

4057

02:56:00,070 --> 02:55:56,160

and

4058

02:56:01,750 --> 02:56:00,080

he flew from 1960 to 1983

4059

02:56:03,750 --> 02:56:01,760

and um

4060

02:56:06,469 --> 02:56:03,760

i you know i hadn't talked about this

4061

02:56:07,750 --> 02:56:06,479

for a long time but i i i sold a guy in

4062

02:56:10,230 --> 02:56:07,760

agate today

4063

02:56:12,230 --> 02:56:10,240

and um

4064

02:56:13,910 --> 02:56:12,240

he he said he had read one of my books

4065

02:56:16,150 --> 02:56:13,920

and he told me a story about how his dad

4066

02:56:19,349 --> 02:56:16,160

died tragically and he said you and i

4067

02:56:21,030 --> 02:56:19,359

have that in common and my dad did died

4068

02:56:23,990 --> 02:56:21,040

tragically when he and i were scuba

4069

02:56:27,110 --> 02:56:24,000

diving together back in 1983 and i'm not

4070

02:56:28,790 --> 02:56:27,120

going to go into the story but

4071

02:56:30,389 --> 02:56:28,800

after he died

4072

02:56:31,429 --> 02:56:30,399

there were two interesting things that

4073

02:56:33,670 --> 02:56:31,439

happened

4074

02:56:35,190 --> 02:56:33,680

one was the day after he died when i

4075

02:56:37,269 --> 02:56:35,200

went to

4076

02:56:38,950 --> 02:56:37,279

collect his body it was in australia it

4077

02:56:41,110 --> 02:56:38,960

was a bad deal

4078

02:56:42,550 --> 02:56:41,120

they had cut off this ring that was on

4079

02:56:45,750 --> 02:56:42,560

his finger

4080

02:56:47,990 --> 02:56:45,760

and i i knew the the ring he always wore

4081

02:56:49,110 --> 02:56:48,000

it but i never looked at it right

4082

02:56:51,190 --> 02:56:49,120

i was a

4083

02:56:53,429 --> 02:56:51,200

22 year old kid at the time and you know

4084

02:56:56,150 --> 02:56:53,439

i didn't care about my dad's ring

4085

02:56:57,670 --> 02:56:56,160

but i looked at it for the first time

4086

02:57:00,150 --> 02:56:57,680

and there was a sword on it a

4087

02:57:01,910 --> 02:57:00,160

five-pointed star when i got home

4088

02:57:03,190 --> 02:57:01,920

when the time was right i said mom what

4089

02:57:05,590 --> 02:57:03,200

what is this

4090

02:57:07,910 --> 02:57:05,600

she said oh your dad was a shriner

4091

02:57:09,429 --> 02:57:07,920

i said with shriner she always a

4092

02:57:15,349 --> 02:57:09,439

freemason

4093

02:57:18,230 --> 02:57:15,359

and he never said a word about it

4094

02:57:20,309 --> 02:57:18,240

but anyway uh later on

4095

02:57:23,110 --> 02:57:20,319

a few weeks later i had a meeting with

4096

02:57:24,870 --> 02:57:23,120

the chief pilot at northwest island

4097

02:57:26,870 --> 02:57:24,880

northwest airlines at the time his name

4098

02:57:27,990 --> 02:57:26,880

was don naira

4099

02:57:32,469 --> 02:57:28,000

and

4100

02:57:34,389 --> 02:57:32,479

publicly but i i don't care anymore

4101  
02:57:37,110 --> 02:57:34,399  
he said to me uh scott i'm going to tell

4102  
02:57:39,349 --> 02:57:37,120  
you a few things about your father but

4103  
02:57:40,230 --> 02:57:39,359  
if anybody asks you about it i'll deny

4104  
02:57:42,550 --> 02:57:40,240  
it

4105  
02:57:44,550 --> 02:57:42,560  
and don's been dead for a long time now

4106  
02:57:46,309 --> 02:57:44,560  
but anyway he said your father was in

4107  
02:57:49,910 --> 02:57:46,319  
the c.i.a

4108  
02:57:51,830 --> 02:57:49,920  
and i said i'm not surprised because he

4109  
02:57:54,630 --> 02:57:51,840  
was doing some things in the last few

4110  
02:57:57,510 --> 02:57:54,640  
years of his life that were

4111  
02:57:59,910 --> 02:57:57,520  
unusual shall we say have you ever heard

4112  
02:58:01,990 --> 02:57:59,920  
of the movie american made starring tom

4113  
02:58:04,550 --> 02:58:02,000

cruise yep

4114

02:58:05,510 --> 02:58:04,560

that's my dad

4115

02:58:06,950 --> 02:58:05,520

what

4116

02:58:07,910 --> 02:58:06,960

yeah

4117

02:58:11,190 --> 02:58:07,920

so

4118

02:58:14,469 --> 02:58:11,200

wait no not that's not that guy that

4119

02:58:17,510 --> 02:58:14,479

story was based on a true story

4120

02:58:20,550 --> 02:58:17,520

but that guy was recruited by the cia to

4121

02:58:21,349 --> 02:58:20,560

haul weapons to central america right

4122

02:58:22,070 --> 02:58:21,359

right

4123

02:58:23,590 --> 02:58:22,080

yeah

4124

02:58:25,670 --> 02:58:23,600

and then he got involved in hauling

4125

02:58:26,710 --> 02:58:25,680

drugs back and you know ended up going

4126  
02:58:28,469 --> 02:58:26,720  
in the ditch

4127  
02:58:30,230 --> 02:58:28,479  
but dad was

4128  
02:58:31,349 --> 02:58:30,240  
was flying

4129  
02:58:33,910 --> 02:58:31,359  
jets

4130  
02:58:35,830 --> 02:58:33,920  
to central america dad was a commercial

4131  
02:58:37,750 --> 02:58:35,840  
pilot but he was and he probably did

4132  
02:58:40,550 --> 02:58:37,760  
other things i don't know about

4133  
02:58:42,389 --> 02:58:40,560  
the other things but um but he confirmed

4134  
02:58:44,230 --> 02:58:42,399  
that that's what he was doing

4135  
02:58:46,630 --> 02:58:44,240  
and um

4136  
02:58:49,429 --> 02:58:46,640  
to this day i don't think my dad's death

4137  
02:58:51,830 --> 02:58:49,439  
was an accident but in any case he died

4138  
02:58:52,950 --> 02:58:51,840

the exact same year as the character in

4139

02:58:54,230 --> 02:58:52,960

that movie

4140

02:58:54,950 --> 02:58:54,240

was killed too

4141

02:58:56,469 --> 02:58:54,960

wow

4142

02:58:58,389 --> 02:58:56,479

watch it again oh you've seen it so you

4143

02:59:00,550 --> 02:58:58,399

know what it's like yeah yeah yeah i've

4144

02:59:01,429 --> 02:59:00,560

seen the movie um

4145

02:59:04,469 --> 02:59:01,439

well

4146

02:59:06,710 --> 02:59:04,479

my dad was in the army band and

4147

02:59:08,550 --> 02:59:06,720

i don't think he uh

4148

02:59:12,309 --> 02:59:08,560

uh i don't think there was a secret life

4149

02:59:15,510 --> 02:59:14,710

well anyway when you said cia anybody

4150

02:59:19,830 --> 02:59:15,520

can

4151  
02:59:21,990 --> 02:59:19,840  
about it

4152  
02:59:24,150 --> 02:59:22,000  
until don told me that and then i

4153  
02:59:25,990 --> 02:59:24,160  
thought about i'm like yeah because dad

4154  
02:59:28,070 --> 02:59:26,000  
was in the strategic air command before

4155  
02:59:31,750 --> 02:59:28,080  
he's a commercial pilot they were the

4156  
02:59:33,830 --> 02:59:31,760  
top guns of their day and and he was um

4157  
02:59:35,830 --> 02:59:33,840  
he was something man he was you know

4158  
02:59:37,349 --> 02:59:35,840  
i've done a lot of crazy stuff in my

4159  
02:59:39,110 --> 02:59:37,359  
life but i'll tell you what he was

4160  
02:59:40,790 --> 02:59:39,120  
crazier than me that's right that's

4161  
02:59:43,110 --> 02:59:40,800  
where i got it that's for sure but he

4162  
02:59:46,469 --> 02:59:43,120  
was a great guy and i miss him i think

4163  
02:59:49,269 --> 02:59:46,479

about him every day now i i often wonder

4164

02:59:52,469 --> 02:59:49,279

i we've got about 90 seconds left

4165

02:59:54,550 --> 02:59:52,479

um in this crazy world that i'm in and

4166

02:59:57,030 --> 02:59:54,560

and and some of the people that that i

4167

03:00:01,429 --> 02:59:57,040

meet i meet people all the time

4168

03:00:02,230 --> 03:00:01,439

um i'm just wondering you know who

4169

03:00:07,110 --> 03:00:02,240

who

4170

03:00:09,510 --> 03:00:07,120

right is it

4171

03:00:10,389 --> 03:00:09,520

and and if you

4172

03:00:14,150 --> 03:00:10,399

i

4173

03:00:15,030 --> 03:00:14,160

you'll never know

4174

03:00:18,630 --> 03:00:15,040

right

4175

03:00:20,870 --> 03:00:18,640

you'll never ever ever ever know

4176

03:00:23,030 --> 03:00:20,880

right and that's that's that's the crazy

4177

03:00:25,590 --> 03:00:23,040

part that's why i just go with squinty

4178

03:00:27,429 --> 03:00:25,600

eyes like this

4179

03:00:30,469 --> 03:00:27,439

that everybody

4180

03:00:33,030 --> 03:00:30,479

you know okay you know and and

4181

03:00:36,070 --> 03:00:33,040

um when

4182

03:00:37,830 --> 03:00:36,080

if it was disclosed to me

4183

03:00:41,750 --> 03:00:37,840

i'd be like you

4184

03:00:45,429 --> 03:00:41,760

oh i thought it was him right

4185

03:00:47,269 --> 03:00:45,439

not you you really i'm serious i mean it

4186

03:00:48,230 --> 03:00:47,279

would be the last person that you would

4187

03:00:50,309 --> 03:00:48,240

think

4188

03:00:53,110 --> 03:00:50,319

well yeah and well that's that's how

4189

03:00:54,550 --> 03:00:53,120

they can be the most effective is the

4190

03:00:57,110 --> 03:00:54,560

people that you just

4191

03:00:59,110 --> 03:00:57,120

you just would never think you know and

4192

03:01:01,030 --> 03:00:59,120

i mean i guess when i think about it i

4193

03:01:03,590 --> 03:01:01,040

kind of think dad would have been

4194

03:01:04,710 --> 03:01:03,600

probably one of the first guys you know

4195

03:01:06,870 --> 03:01:04,720

um

4196

03:01:08,870 --> 03:01:06,880

but it never crossed my mind and never

4197

03:01:10,870 --> 03:01:08,880

occurred to me till uh

4198

03:01:14,710 --> 03:01:10,880

isn't that interesting isn't that

4199

03:01:16,950 --> 03:01:14,720

interesting yeah um scott uh i've got 30

4200

03:01:18,309 --> 03:01:16,960

seconds when are we going to do the big

4201

03:01:20,309 --> 03:01:18,319

reveal

4202

03:01:23,990 --> 03:01:20,319

well it's i'm not gonna wait i'm not

4203

03:01:25,910 --> 03:01:24,000

gonna wait till 2023 just tell me

4204

03:01:28,230 --> 03:01:25,920

which thing do you want me to reveal i

4205

03:01:29,910 --> 03:01:28,240

i'm not sure what you want we got we got

4206

03:01:33,030 --> 03:01:29,920

to get this thing resolved you've been

4207

03:01:34,710 --> 03:01:33,040

working on this now for 10 years i know

4208

03:01:36,710 --> 03:01:34,720

no longer than that longer than that

4209

03:01:39,510 --> 03:01:36,720

longer than that well i've known you for

4210

03:01:43,830 --> 03:01:39,520

10. yeah um and we've been talking about

4211

03:01:47,030 --> 03:01:43,840

this and it's it i'm absolutely uh

4212

03:01:48,550 --> 03:01:47,040

intrigued yeah i know some things that

4213

03:01:51,030 --> 03:01:48,560

you know you know that you've told me

4214

03:01:52,230 --> 03:01:51,040

that it will never be on the air until

4215

03:01:54,870 --> 03:01:52,240

you're ready but

4216

03:01:56,710 --> 03:01:54,880

but come on man i know i know you know

4217

03:01:58,469 --> 03:01:56,720

what i got to tell you jim honestly i

4218

03:02:00,790 --> 03:01:58,479

think we're just about

4219

03:02:02,630 --> 03:02:00,800

uh we're just about as far as we can

4220

03:02:05,990 --> 03:02:02,640

take it on our own

4221

03:02:08,389 --> 03:02:06,000

um but we're working on some um we're

4222

03:02:10,550 --> 03:02:08,399

working on some things and if they if

4223

03:02:12,469 --> 03:02:10,560

they work out you're going to be hearing

4224

03:02:13,510 --> 03:02:12,479

about this in a big way

4225

03:02:15,750 --> 03:02:13,520

soon

4226

03:02:17,670 --> 03:02:15,760

but it's a big project and like you you

4227

03:02:19,510 --> 03:02:17,680

know it's immensely complicated it's the

4228

03:02:21,590 --> 03:02:19,520

most difficult project i have ever

4229

03:02:24,550 --> 03:02:21,600

worked on but

4230

03:02:25,590 --> 03:02:24,560

i also understand the importance of it

4231

03:02:27,750 --> 03:02:25,600

um

4232

03:02:31,830 --> 03:02:27,760

and and it will have a lot

4233

03:02:33,910 --> 03:02:31,840

a lot to um a lot to say about what's

4234

03:02:35,910 --> 03:02:33,920

happening in the world today

4235

03:02:38,070 --> 03:02:35,920

and it'll be something that i think will

4236

03:02:40,150 --> 03:02:38,080

change a lot of thinking

4237

03:02:42,790 --> 03:02:40,160

so we we have to be really careful how

4238

03:02:44,630 --> 03:02:42,800

we do this it's not so much

4239

03:02:46,150 --> 03:02:44,640

you know what the information is that

4240

03:02:49,429 --> 03:02:46,160

you reveal

4241

03:02:51,349 --> 03:02:49,439

important

4242

03:02:52,950 --> 03:02:51,359

man keep doing what you're doing scott

4243

03:02:55,190 --> 03:02:52,960

i'll give you a call tomorrow we'll talk

4244

03:02:57,510 --> 03:02:55,200

over the weekend and

4245

03:02:58,630 --> 03:02:57,520

and uh you can send me a picture

4246

03:03:00,790 --> 03:02:58,640

okay

4247

03:03:02,150 --> 03:03:00,800

i trust you i'll send you a picture and

4248

03:03:06,070 --> 03:03:02,160

i'll put i'll give you a little more

4249

03:03:10,550 --> 03:03:06,080

context but you gotta swear to secrecy

4250

03:03:13,269 --> 03:03:10,560

scott i'm full of scott walter secrets

4251  
03:03:15,110 --> 03:03:13,279  
thank you jim thank you jim for um

4252  
03:03:16,790 --> 03:03:15,120  
allowing me to be on your show thank you

4253  
03:03:20,070 --> 03:03:16,800  
for allowing me to be

4254  
03:03:22,630 --> 03:03:20,080  
the uh loose cannon that i can be

4255  
03:03:25,110 --> 03:03:22,640  
and uh i i love you man thank you so

4256  
03:03:27,670 --> 03:03:25,120  
much for having me back scott don't ever

4257  
03:03:30,070 --> 03:03:27,680  
change my man

4258  
03:03:31,190 --> 03:03:30,080  
walter and give my best to janet you

4259  
03:03:32,550 --> 03:03:31,200  
have a good night

4260  
03:03:33,910 --> 03:03:32,560  
all right

4261  
03:03:35,750 --> 03:03:33,920  
um

4262  
03:03:37,510 --> 03:03:35,760  
all of scott's links are right there in

4263  
03:03:39,269 --> 03:03:37,520

the description box below we have it

4264

03:03:40,870 --> 03:03:39,279

throughout social media everything is

4265

03:03:44,070 --> 03:03:40,880

right in front of you

4266

03:03:48,469 --> 03:03:44,080

and uh it's easy hookdax.com

4267

03:03:52,550 --> 03:03:50,389

fade to black is produced by hill j paul

4268

03:03:54,630 --> 03:03:52,560

renee dennis and kevin announcers are

4269

03:03:56,630 --> 03:03:54,640

steve harter gene patel mark t kobar

4270

03:03:57,670 --> 03:03:56,640

webmaster is drew the geek music doug

4271

03:04:01,830 --> 03:03:57,680

aldrich

4272

03:04:06,230 --> 03:04:04,150

fade to black is produced by kjcr for

4273

03:04:08,790 --> 03:04:06,240

the game changer network this broadcast

4274

03:04:10,710 --> 03:04:08,800

on the copyrighted 2022 by fade to black

4275

03:04:12,950 --> 03:04:10,720

and the game changer network inc it

4276

03:04:14,870 --> 03:04:12,960

cannot be rebroadcast downloaded copied

4277

03:04:16,630 --> 03:04:14,880

or used anywhere in the known universe

4278

03:04:18,469 --> 03:04:16,640

without written permission from fade to

4279

03:04:20,630 --> 03:04:18,479

block of the game changer network i'm

4280

03:04:24,150 --> 03:04:20,640

your host jimmy church tomorrow night

4281

03:04:25,510 --> 03:04:24,160

kelly sullivan walden the secrets of

4282

03:04:27,590 --> 03:04:25,520

dreams

4283

03:04:29,670 --> 03:04:27,600

until tomorrow night i want everybody to

4284

03:04:33,470 --> 03:04:29,680

be safe